

www.ehartner.at



GNSS ANTENNAS

GPS-TMG-HR-26N Series

High Rejection 26 dB with Enhanced Narrow Band Filtering

The GPS-TMG-HR-26 timing reference antennas feature a 26 dB amplifier and narrow band high rejection filtering specifically designed to support long-lasting, trouble-free deployments in congested cell-site applications with severe interference around the GPS L1 frequency.

The proprietary quadrifiliar helix design, coupled with multi-stage filtering provides superior out-of-band rejection and lower elevation pattern performance than traditional patch antennas.

The unique radome shape sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching. The antenna may be purchased by itself or with pipe mounting hardware. Custom models or site kits options are also available. The antenna label and collar mount are color coded red for differentiation purposes.

This antenna is made of materials that fully comply with provisions stipulated by EU directives RoHS 2002/95/EC.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome
GPS-TMG-HR-26N	N Female (one - bottom fed)	Antenna Only. Does not include mounting hardware.	Color: White
GPS-TMG-HR-26NCM	Wiemale (one bottonnied)	Includes red powder coated collar mount (GPS-TMG-MNT-R)	color. white

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA						
Model	Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Out of Band Rejection	VSWR	
GPS-TMG-HR-26N	1575.42 ± 10 MHz	26.5 dB ± 3 dB	3.5 dBic	≥ 65 dB @ 1559 MHz ≥ 65 dB @ 1625 MHz	≤ 1.5:1 (typical)	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Model	Noise Figure	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
GPS-TMG-HR-26N	≤ 4.0 dB @ +25°C (typ.) ≤ 4.5 dB @ +25°C (max.)	≤ 40 mA @ 5V	Operating: 3.3- 12.0 V (regulated) Survival: 24 V	50 ohms	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Humidity	
GPS-TMG-HR-26N	5.0" H x 3.2" D (126 H x 81 mm)	0.6 lbs (0.3 kg)	ASA	- 40°C to + 85°C	95%	







GNSS1-TMG-26N Series

Global GNSS Timing Reference Antenna

GNSS Systems Covered: GPS L1, GALILEO E1, GLONASS L1 & BEIDOU B1

PCTEL's GNSS1-TMG-26N global GNSS timing reference antennas are specifically designed for long-lasting, trouble-free deployments in congested cell-site applications. The low noise, high gain amplifier is well suited to address attenuation issues associated with applications requiring longer cable runs.

The proprietary quadrifiliar helix design, coupled with multi-stage filtering provides superior out-of-band rejection and lower elevation pattern performance than traditional patch antennas. This multi-band antenna covers GPS L1, GALILEO E1, GLONASS L1 as well as BEIDOU B1 frequencies.

Their unique radome shape sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching. PCTEL offers an array of compatible mounting configurations. Custom models or site kits options are also available.

The antenna features transient voltage suppression as well as protection from reverse polarity and electrostatic discharge (ESD).

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount*	Radome
GNSS1-TMG-26N		Does not include mounting hardware.	
GNSS1-TMG-26NMS	N Female (one - bottom fed)	Includes universal mounting hardware consisting of collar (GPS-TMG-MNT) and pipe clamp (GPS-TMG-LMNT)	Color: White
GNSS1-TMG-26NCM	in childe (one soliton red)	Includes collar mount (GPS-TMG-MNT)	color. White
GNSS1-TMG-26NCS		Includes economy collar marine mount (GPS-TMG-MRNMNT)	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA						
Model	Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Out of Band Rejection	VSWR	
GNSS1-TMG-26N	1554-1615 MHz	26.5 dB ± 3 dB @ GPS L1/GALILEO E1 24.5 dB ± 3 dB @ GLONASS L1/BEIDOU B1	≥ 3 dBic	≥ -45 dB @ f ≤ 1530 MHz ≥ -45 dB @ f ≥ 1660 MHz	< 2.0:1	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Model	Noise Figure	Current Draw	ırrent Draw DC Voltage		Polarization
GNSS1-TMG-26N	< 2.5 dB @ +25°C including pre-selector	< 35 mA	3.0-9.0 V (operating) ≤ 28.0 V (survivability)	50 ohms	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Humidity	
GNSS1-TMG-26N	5.0" H x 3.2" D (126 H x 81 mm)	0.6 lbs (0.3 kg)	ASA	-40°C to +85°C	95%	

*All mounting options fit pipes of 1"-1.45" (25-37 mm) maximum diameter.







GNSS1-TMG-26N (Top) GPS-TMG-MNT (Bottom left) GPS-TMG-LMNT (Bottom right)

GPSGL-TMG-SPI-40NCB

40 dB GPS L1/GLONASS L1/GALILEO E1 Timing Antenna with Integrated Lightning Protection

The GPSGL-TMG-SPI-40NCB timing reference antennas are specifically designed for long-lasting, trouble-free deployments in congested cell-site applications. The low noise, high gain amplifier is well suited to address attenuation issues associated with applications requiring longer cable runs.

The proprietary quadrifiliar helix design, coupled with multi-stage filtering provides superior out-of-band rejection and lower elevation pattern performance than traditional patch antennas. This multi-band antenna covers GPS L1, GALILEO L1 as well as GLONASS E1 frequencies.

Their unique radome shape sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching. The antenna comes with surge compliant mounting that addresses industry grounding requirements. Custom models or site kit options are also available.

This antenna is made of materials that fully comply with provisions stipulated by EU directives RoHS 2002/95/EC. The antenna provides integrated, on-board lightning protection capability that alleviates the need for downstream, in-line surge suppressors. The antenna also features ESD, reverse polarity protection and transit voltage suppression.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome
GPSGL-TMG-SPI-40NCB	N Female (one - bottom fed)	Fits pipes of 1"-1.45" (25-37 mm) maximum diameter. Medium duty mount (GPS-TMG-MMD), grounding screw, and lug nut included.	Color: White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA					
Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	
1590 ± 30 MHz	40 dB ± 4 dB @ GPS L1 & GALILEO E1 38 dB ± 4 dB @ GLONASS L1	≥ 3 dBic	Right hand circular	≥ -60 dB @ f ≤ 1530 MHz ≥ -60 dB @ f ≥ 1660 MHz	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Noise Figure	Current Draw	DC Voltage	VSWR	Nominal Impedance
< 2.5 dB @ +25°C including pre-selector (maximum)	< 40 mA	3.3-9.0 V (operating) ≤ 28.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0:1	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Lightning Protection	Temperature Range	Humidity
7.25" H x 3.20" D (184 x 81 mm)	0.75 lbs (0.34 kg)	ASA	Per EN61000-4-5 Level 4	-40°C to +85°C	95%



GPSGL-TMG-SPI-40NCB





GPSL1-TMG-SPI-40NCB



40 dB Amplifier with Integrated Lightning Protection

The GPSL1-TMG-SPI-40NCB timing reference antennas are specifically designed for long-lasting, trouble-free deployments in congested cell-site applications. The low noise, high gain amplifier is well suited to address attenuation issues associated with applications requiring longer cable runs.

The proprietary quadrifiliar helix design, coupled with multi-stage filtering provides superior out-of-band rejection and lower elevation pattern performance than traditional patch antennas.

Their unique radome shape sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching. The antenna comes with surge compliant mounting that addresses industry grounding requirements. Custom models or site kit options are also available.

This antenna is made of materials that fully comply with provisions stipulated by EU directives RoHS 2002/95/EC.

The antenna provides integrated, on-board lightning protection capability that alleviates the need for downstream, in-line surge suppressors. The antenna also features ESD, reverse polarity protection and transit voltage suppression.



GPSL1-TMG-SPI-40NCB

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome
GPSL1-TMG-SPI-40NCB	N Female (one - bottom fed)	Medium duty mount (GPS-TMG-MMD), a grounding screw, and lug nut are included	Color: White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	$40 \text{ dB} \pm 4 \text{ dB}$	3.5 dBic	Right hand circular	\geq -60 dB @ ± 50 MHz off center frequency

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Noise Figure	Current Draw	DC Voltage	VSWR	Nominal Impedance
< 2.5 dB @ +25°C including pre-selector (maximum)	< 30 mA @ 5 V	3.3-9.0 V (operating) ≤ 28.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0:1	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Lightning Protection	Temperature Range	Humidity	
7.25″ H x 3.20″ D (184 x 81 mm)	0.75 lbs (0.34 kg)	ASA	Per EN61000-4-5 Level 4	-40°C to +85°C	95%	

GPS-TMG-26N Series

26 dB Internal Amplifier

The GPS-TMG-26 timing reference antennas feature a 26 dB amplifier specifically designed to support long-lasting, trouble-free deployments in congested cell-site applications.

The proprietary quadrifiliar helix design, coupled with multi-stage filtering provides superior out-of-band rejection and lower elevation pattern performance than traditional patch antennas.

Their unique radome shape sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching. The antenna may be purchased by itself or with pipe mounting hardware. Custom models or site kits options are also available.

This antenna is made of materials that fully comply with provisions stipulated by EU directives RoHS 2002/95/EC.

* All mounting options fit pipes of 1"-1.45" (25-37 mm) maximum diameter.





STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount*	Radome
GPS-TMG-26N		Does not include mounting hardware.	
GPS-TMG-26NMS	N Female (one - bottom fed)	Includes universal mounting hardware consisting of collar (GPS-TMG-MNT) and pipe clamp (GPS-TMG-LMNT).	Color: White
GPS-TMG-26NCS		Includes collar mount (GPS-TMG-MRNMNT).	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA					
Model	Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Noise Figure	Current Draw
GPS-TMG-26N	1575.42 ± 10 MHz	26 dB ± 3 dB	3.5 dBic	≤ 2.5 dB @ +25°C including pre-selector	≤ 35 mA

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Model	DC Voltage	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Out-of-Band Rejection	Polarization
GPS-TMG-26N	3.3- 9.0 V (regulated)	< 2.0:1	50 ohms	≥ 60 dB @ ± 50 MHz off center frequency	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Shipping Dimensions	Weight	Shipping Weight	Radome Color	Temperature Range	Humidity
GPS-TMG-26N	5.0" H x 3.2" D (126 H x 81 mm)	7.5″ L x 4.4″ W x 3.8″ D (190 L x 112 x 96 mm)	0.6 lbs (0.3 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	White	- 40°C to + 85°C	95%



3971D-HR-DH-W

High Rejection Permanent Mount GPS Antenna

The 3971D-HR-DH-W, permanent mount GPS Antenna provides 28 dB gain and superior out-of-band rejection performance and is the optimum choice for GPS Tracking and Timing applications with high RF fields. It features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception, 15KV ESD circuit protection, multi and dual high rejection SAW filters. This enables the 3971D-HR-DH-W to provide a reliable and clear GPS signal while minimizing loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal. Available in an all-plastic, non-corrosive conical package for vehicle mounting or fixed installations.

Features

- · Weather proof, all-plastic, non-corrosive, cone-shaped enclosure
- ³/₄ inch thru-hole or bracket mount
- Unique radome sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching
- · Very high rejection dual SAW filter for superior out-of-band rejection
- Voltage range: 2.7 to 5.5 V
- Low current draw: 8 mA @ 3.3 VDC



TI ®



TNC FEMALE CONNECTOR

STANDARD CUNFIGURATION						
Model	Connector	Mount				
3971D-HR-DH-W	TNC jack	³ ⁄ ₄ " thru-hole or bracket mount*				

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA							
Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	28 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	8 mA @ 3.3 VDC	2.7-5.5 VDC	3.1 dB (typical)	Right hand circular	> 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material
2.36" Dia x 1.73" H (60 x 44 mm)	.11 lbs (50 g)	PC

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection
-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67**

* Order MMK1925 bracket for compatible mounting. ** When installed according to manufacturer's installation instructions.

3971D-HR-NDH-W

3971D-HR-NDH-W High Rejection GPS L1 **Permanent Mount Antenna**

The 3971D-HR-NDH-W antenna is a permanent mount GPS Antenna providing superior out-of-band rejection performance and is the optimum choice for GPS Tracking and Timing applications with high RF fields. It features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception, 15KV ESD circuit protection, a multi-stage LNA circuit and dual high rejection SAW filters. This enables the 3971D-HR-NDH-W to provide a reliable and clear GPS signal while minimizing loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal.

Features

- · Industry leading out-of-band rejection
- 28 dB LNA gain
- Direct fit N Male connector
- Conical radome sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching
- Low current draw: 8 mA @ 3.3 VDC

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

2.7-5.5 VDC

Model	Connector	Mount
3971D-HR-NDH-W	N Male	N Female Panel Mount or Bracket Mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Nominal Gain	Nominal Impedance	Current Draw
1575.42 MHz \pm 10 MHz	28 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	50 Ohms	8 mA @ 3.3 VDC

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued **DC Voltage** Polarization **Out of Band Rejection Noise Figure**

3.1 dB (typical)

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	
2.36" Dia x 2.80" H (60 x 71 mm)	.15 lbs (68 g)	PC	

Right hand circular

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection			
-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67*			

* When installed according to manufacturer's installation instructions.

> 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz



3971D-HR-NDH-W





8178D-HR-DH-W

8178D-HR-DH-W Time Sync, High Gain, High Rejection Antenna

PCTEL's GNSS High Rejection, High Gain Time Sync Antenna is a full GNSS band antenna covering GPS L1, GLONASS L1, Galileo E1 and Beidou B1 satellite frequency bands. PCTEL's proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection and high gain 40 dB performance. This antenna comes in a small, conical form factor to minimize perching and provide runoff. The 8178D-HR-DH-W is equipped with a TNC female connector and is ideal for any global GNSS time synchronization application that requires an externally mounted antenna.

Features

- GPS L1, GLONASS L1, Galileo E1 and Beidou B1 frequencies
- · Industry leading out-of-band rejection
- 40 dB LNA gain
- Low noise figure < 2.0 dB
- Conical radome sheds water, ice, and minimizes bird perching

Applications

- Carrier network timing / small cell
- Utility electric grid synchronization •
- Positive train control (PTC) networks ٠
- Broadcast digital TV networks .
- Public safety communications
- Banking / financial time stamping

ECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA.

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1559-1610 MHz	$40 \text{ dB} \pm 4 \text{ dB}$	2 dBic @ 90°	Right hand circular	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 \pm 50 MHz: \geq 60 dBc f0 \pm 60 MHz: \geq 70 dBc

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	VSWR	Nominal Impedance
< 25 mA	2.8-6.0 V (operating)	< 2.0 dB	2.0:1	50 ohms
(typical)	≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	(typical)	(typical)	

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Mount	Connector
2.36" x 1.73" (60 x 44 mm)	0.1 lbs (50 g)	GE Lexan EXL9330	¾" thru-hole or bracket mount*	TNC Female

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS Temperature Range Vibration **Ingress Protection** 3 axis, sweep = 15 min -40°C to +85°C operating IP67** 10-200 Hz log sweep: 3G

* Order MMK1925 for compatible mounting. ** When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.







(60.00



8178D-HR-DH-W

3978D-HR-DH-W

High Gain & High Rejection Permanent Mount GPS Antenna

The 3978D-HR-DH-W high gain, permanent mount GPS Antenna provides 40 dB gain and superior out-of-band rejection performance and is the optimum choice for GPS Tracking and Timing applications with long cable runs and stand alone GPS applications. It features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception, 15KV ESD circuit protection, a multi-stage LNA circuit and dual high rejection SAW filters. This enables the 3978DHR- DH-W to provide a reliable and clear GPS signal while minimizing loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal. Available in an all-plastic, non-corrosive conical package for vehicle mounting or fixed installations.

Features

- · Weather proof, all-plastic, non-corrosive, cone-shaped enclosure
- ³/₄ inch thru-hole or bracket mount
- Unique radome sheds water and ice, while eliminating problems associated with bird perching
- · Very high rejection dual SAW filter for superior out-of-band rejection
- Voltage range: 2.7-5.5 V
- High gain: 40 dB (typical)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
3978D-HR-DH-W	TNC jack	³ ⁄ ₄ " thru-hole or bracket mount*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA				
Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Current Draw	
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	40 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	18 mA @ 3.3 VDC (typ.)	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued DC Voltage Noise Figure Polarization Out of Band Rejection 2.7-5.5 VDC 3.1 dB (typical) Right hand circular > 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS Dimensions Weight Housing Material Temperature Range ESD Circuit Protection Ingress Protection 2.36" Dia x 1.73" H (60 x 44 mm) 0.11 lbs (50 g) PC -40°C to +85°C operating 15 KV IP67**

* Order MMK1925 bracket for compatible mounting

** When installed according to manufacturer's installation instructions.



3978D-HR-DH-W









TI ®



The 3977D permanent mount GPS value antenna provides 28 dB gain features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception and 15KV ESD circuit protection. This enables the 3977D to minimize loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal. Available in an all-plastic, non-corrosive lowprofile package for vehicle mounting in a white or dark gray housing.

Features

- Weather proof, all-plastic, non-corrosive, low-profile enclosure
- ³/₄ inch thru-hole or bracket mount
- Voltage range: 2.7 to 5.5 V •
- High gain: 28 dB •
- Low noise figure: 1.5 dB

3977D (Top) 3977D-W (Bottom)

STANDARD	CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome
3977D 3977D-W	TNC Female	¾" thru-hole or bracket mount*	Color: Black Color: White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Out of Band Rejection
1575.42 MHz ± 10 MHz	@ 3.3VDC: 28 dB @ 5VDC: 30 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	> 30dB @ ± 30 MHz

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued					
Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Polarization		
<20mA @ 3.3v <35mA @ 5.0v	2.7-5 VDC	1.5 dB (typical)	Right hand circular		

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	
2.36″ Dia x 0.83″ H (60 x 21 mm)	0.11 lbs (50 g)	PC	

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection			
-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67			

* Order MMK1925 bracket for compatible mounting







Mobile Mount, Low-Profile Active, 28 dB GPS Antenna

PCTEL's GPS active NMO mount antenna provides superior performance with the industry's smallest NMO mountable footprint. The GPS-NMO antenna features a custom tuned frequency ceramic patch element, 15 KV ESD circuit protection, a two-stage low noise amplifier and a SAW filter, that provides excellent out-of-band signal rejection performance and consistently clear signal while minimizing loss-of-lock.

The GPS-NMO features an attractive, compact housing environmentally tested for both fixed or mobile applications. Its innovative tab design supports higher reliability and repeatable performance at GPS frequencies than button pin designs can provide. The product is available in black or white housing options to suit a wide variety of installation applications.

(PCTEL



GPS-NMO

GPS-NMO-W (White)

Features

- Attractive, low-profile design for maximum overhead clearance
- 2.7-5 Volt operation
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread NMO mounts, including 3/4" mounts

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount	Radome
GPS-NMO	Does not include mounting hardware.	Black
GPS-NMO-W	Compatible with all 1-1/8"-18 thread NMO mounts, including 3/4" mounts*.	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Noise Figure	Out of Band Rejection
GPS-NMO	1575.42MHz ±10 MHz	@ 3.3VDC: 28 dB @ 5VDC: 30 dB	1 dBic	1.5 dB (typical)	± 15 MHz: 5 dB ± 20 MHz: 10 dB ± 30 MHz: 32 dB ± 40 MHz: 40 dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Model	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
GPS-NMO	<20mA @ 3.3v <35mA @ 5.0v	2.7 - 5 VDC	50 ohms	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Shock	Vibration	Temperature Range	Humidity
GPS-NMO	1.5″ x 1.8″	0.15 lbs	Vertical axis 50G,	3 axis, sweep = 60 min	-40°C to +85°C	95% max
	(38 x 46 mm)	(0.07 kg)	Other axes 30G	3 – 500 Hz random vibration	operating	(non condensing)

*PCTEL is a leading designer and manufacturer of custom mobile mount assemblies. Please contact PCTEL Customer Service for your custom solutions.

High Rejection Low-Profile Permanent Mount GPS Antenna

The 3971D-HR, low-profile permanent mount GPS antenna provides 28 dB gain and superior out-of-band rejection performance and is the optimum choice for GPS Tracking and Timing applications with high RF fields. It features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception, 15KV ESD circuit protection, a multi-stage LNA circuit and dual high rejection SAW filters. This enables the 3971D-HR to provide a reliable and clear GPS signal while minimizing loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal. Available in an all-plastic, non-corrosive conical package for vehicle mounting or fixed installations.

Features

- Weather proof, all-plastic, non-corrosive, low-profile enclosure
- ³/₄ inch thru-hole or bracket mount
- High out-of-band rejection for stand-alone or mobile applications where interference is a concern and performance is critical
- Innovative dual SAW filter design
- Voltage range: 2.7 to 5.5 V
- Low current draw: 8 mA @ 3.3 VDC

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
3971D-HR	TNC jack	³ / ₄ " thru-hole or bracket mount*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA					
Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization		
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	28 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure
> 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz	8 mA @ 3.3 VDC	2.7-5.5 VDC	3.1 dB (typical)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection
2.36″ Dia x .83″ H (60 x 21 mm)	0.11 lbs (50 g)	РС	-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67**

* Order MMK1925 bracket for compatible mounting.



=| ®



3971D-HR

3910D

Very Low Noise Mobile GPS Antenna

3910D

The 3910D GPS antenna has one of the industry's lowest noise figures. It features ESD circuit protection, an innovative very low noise LNA and a high rejection SAW filter. It also features a precisely tuned custom ceramic patch element that minimizes detuning effects caused by adjacent objects. The 3910D is ideal for Fleet Management, Asset Tracking and Precision Agriculture as well any application with poor signal reception area.

The 3910D provides consistent, clear GPS signal reception while minimizing loss-oflock in high-RF fields. Housed in a weatherproof magnetic or screw mount enclosure, the 3910D GPS antenna is ideal for demanding vehicle mounted GPS applications.

Features

- Low noise: 0.5 dB
- Low current: 8mA
- Wide voltage input range (2.7 5 VDC)
- Robust IP67 housing built for various weather conditions

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
3910D	9.8' (3 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable	Male SMA standard*	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	28 dB @ 3.3 VDC	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure
> 30 dB @ ± 30 MHz	8 mA @ 3.3 V	2.7-5 VDC	0.5 dB (typical)

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material
2.05" L x 2.33" W x 0.54" H (52.1 x 59.2 x 13.6 mm)	0.29 lbs (130 g)	ASA

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection
-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67

* Consult PCTEL Customer Service for other connector options.





®

3917D

Value Mobile GPS Antenna

The 3917D GPS antenna is a high performance value antenna with a wide voltage range, ideally suited to telematics platforms for use in vehicle-mounted applications. Using internal magnets or screw mount holes, the antenna can be installed almost anywhere on a vehicle allowing for greater flexibility. The 3917D antenna features 28 dB gain low noise amplifier and a SAW filter. With 2.7 to 5 volt operation, the antenna can be used with the vast majority of GPS systems available

Features

- Voltage range 2.7-5 V
- LNA 28 dB gain typical
- Low noise figure 1.5 dB

STANDARD	CONFIGUR	ATION					
Model		Cable	Connector Mount		nt		
3917D	9.8′ (3 n flexible	neters) highly 174 sized cable	N	lale SMA standard*	Ma (pr	Aagnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)	
	L SPECIFIC	ATIONS - GNSS /	ANTEI	NNA			
Frequenc	y Range	LNA Gain		Element Gain	1	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1575.42 ±	10 MHz	@ 3.3 VDC: 28 d @ 5 VDC: 30 dB	В	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular		> 30 dB @ ± 40 MHz
	L SPECIFIC	ATIONS - GNSS /	ANTEI	NNA, continued			
	Current Dra	w		DC Voltage		Noise Figure	
	<20mA @ 3. <35mA @ 5.	3v 0v		2.7-5 VDC		1.5 dB (typical)	
IECHANIC	AL SPECIFI	CATIONS					
	Dimensions		Weight		Housing Material		using Material
2.05 (52.1	″L x 2.33″W x I x 59.2 x 13.6	0.54″ H mm)		0.26 lbs (120 g)	ASA		ASA
NVIRONM	ENTAL SPE	CIFICATIONS					
Te	emperature Range ESD Circuit Protection		n	Ingr	ess Protection		
-40°	°C to +85°C op	perating		15 KV		1	IP67

3917D



EL®





High Rejection Dual Filter Mobile GPS Antenna for High RF Noise Environments

The 3911D-HR low interference GPS Antenna with Dual SAW High Rejection Filters allow excellent performance in high RF noise environments as found on vehicles with multiple antennas. It is ideal for fleet tracking, public safety, transit, precision agricultural and military applications.

The 3911D-HR features ESD circuit protection, an innovative two-stage low noise amplifier and a dual SAW high rejection filter. It also features a custom designed ceramic patch element that minimizes detuning effects caused by adjacent objects. The 3911D-HR provides consistent, clear GPS signal reception while minimizing loss-of-lock in high-RF fields. Housed in a weatherproof magnetic or screw mount enclosure, the 3911D-HR GPS antenna is ideal for demanding vehicle mounted GPS applications.

3911D-HR

Features

- High rejection dual SAW filters allow placement near other transmitting antennas
- Low current: 7.5 mA @ 3.3V
- Wide voltage input range (2.7 5 VDC)
- Robust IP67 housing built for various weather conditions

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
3911D-HR	16.4' (5 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable	SMA standard*	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization
$1575.42\pm10~\text{MHz}$	25 dB @ 3.3 VDC 25.5 dB @ 5 VDC	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure
> 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz	7.5 mA @ 3.3V 11.5 mA @ 5V	2.7-5 VDC	3.1 dB

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection	
2.05" L x 2.33" W x 0.54" H (52.1 x 59.2 x 13.6 mm)	0.29 lbs (130 g)	ASA	-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67	



Low Power GPS Antenna with Dual High Rejection SAW Filters

The 3915D-HR Very Low Power High Rejection GPS Antenna has one of the industry's lowest power consumption and best out-of-band filter performance. The 3915D-HR features ESD circuit protection, an innovative very low power two-stage low noise amplifier and dual high rejection SAW filters. It also features a custom designed ceramic patch element that minimizes detuning effects caused by adjacent objects. The 3915D-HR provides consistent, clear GPS signal reception while minimizing loss-of-lock in high-RF fields. Housed in a weatherproof magnetic or screw mount enclosure, the 3915D-HR is ideal for most demanding, power critical GPS applications.

3915D-HR

Features

- High rejection dual SAW filters allows placement near other transmitting antennas
- Low current: 1.3 mA @ 3.3V
- 20 dB gain
- Wide voltage input range (2.7 5 VDC)
- Robust IP67 housing built for various weather conditions

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
3915D-HR	16.4' (5 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable	SMA standard*	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	20 dB @ 3.3 VDC	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure
> 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz	1.3 mA @ 3.3 V 2 mA @ 5 V	2.7-5 VDC	3.6 dBi

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Ingress Protection
2.05″ L x 2.33″ W x 0.54″ H (52.1 x 59.2 x 13.6 mm)	0.26 lbs (120 g)	ASA	-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	IP67



High Rejection Embedded GPS Antenna

The 3961D-HR Embedded GPS Antenna provides 25 dB gain, superior out-of-band rejection performance and is the optimum choice for embedded GPS Tracking and Timing applications with high RF fields. It features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception, 15KV ESD circuit protection, a multi-stage LNA circuit and dual high rejection SAW filters. This enables the 3961D-HR to provide a reliable and clear GPS signal while minimizing loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal. The 3961D-HR comes with a 45.2 mm diameter mini ground plane.

Features

- High out-of-band rejection for stand-alone or mobile applications where interference is a concern and performance is critical
- Innovative dual SAW filter design •
- Low current draw: 7.5 mA @ 3.3 VDC •
- Comes with internal ground plane •
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable				Connector		
3961D-HR	3961D-HR 6" (15 cm) RG174*				1	MCX right ar	ngle*
ELECTRICA	L SPECIFIC	ATIONS - GNSS A	NTENNA				
Frequen	cy Range	LNA Gain	Eleme	nt Gain	Polarizat	tion	Noise Figure
1575.42 :	± 10 MHz	@ 3.3 VDC: 25 dB @ 5 VDC: 25.5 dB	3 dBio -2 dBi	c @ 90° c @ 20°	Right hand o	circular	3.1 dB (typical)
ELECTRICA	L SPECIFIC	ATIONS - GNSS A	NTENNA, contin	nued			
Out of Ban	d Rejection	Current Draw	DC Ve	oltage	VSWR	ł	Nominal Impedance
> 50 dBc @	2 ± 40 MHz	7.5 mA @ 3.3 VD0 (typical)	2.7-5	2.7-5 VDC		mum	50 ohms
MECHANIC	AL SPECIFI	CATIONS					
Dimensions					Weight		
1.8″ x 0.3″ (45.2 x 7.7 mm)					0.56 oz (16 g)		
ENVIRONM	IENTAL SPE	CIFICATIONS					
Temperature Range ESD C		ESD Circuit	t Protection			Humidity	
-40°C to +85°C operating 1		KV		95% max	(non condensing)		











3961D

Low Noise GPS Embedded Antenna

The 3961D Embedded GPS Antenna has one of the industry's lowest noise figures. It features a tuned custom ceramic patch element that minimizes detuning effects caused by adjacent objects. It also features ESD circuit protection, an innovative LNA (low noise amplifier) and a high rejection SAW filter which enable these antennas to provide a consistent, clear signal while minimizing loss-of-lock even when GPS conditions are less than ideal. The 3961D comes with a 45.2 mm diameter mini ground plane.

Features

- Comes with internal ground plane
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection
- Low noise figure: 0.5 dB
- Ideal for embedded applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector
3961D	6" (15 cm) RG174	MCX right angle

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Noise Figure
$1575.42\pm10\text{MHz}$	@ 3.3 VDC: 28 dB @ 5 VDC: 30 DB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	0.5 dB (typical)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued					
Current Draw	DC Voltage	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Out of Band Rejection	
7.5 mA @ 3.3 VDC (typical)	2.7-5.0 VDC	1.5:1 maximum	50 ohms	> 30 dB @ ± 40 MHz	

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight
1.85″ Dia x 0.32″ H	0.56 oz
(47 x 8 mm)	(16 g)

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Humidity				
-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	95% max (non condensing)				



3961D





Value Embedded GPS Antenna

The 3967D GPS antenna is ideal for ruggedized handheld GPS devices, mobile asset tracking equipment and GPS timing applications. The 3967D features a custom designed ceramic patch element, a two-stage low noise amplifier and a SAW filter, providing great out-of-band signal rejection performance, consistent and clear signal while minimizing loss-of-lock. The 3967D comes with a 1.85" mini-ground plane.

Features

- 2.7 5 V operation
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection
- Comes with internal ground plane
- Ideal for embedded applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector
3967D	6" (15 cm) RG174	MCX right angle

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA						
Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	@ 3.3 VDC: 28 dB @ 5 VDC: 30 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	± 15 MHz: 5 dB ± 20 MHz: 10 dB ± 30 MHz: 32 dB ± 40 MHz: 40 dB	<20mA @ 3.3v <35mA @ 5.0v	

DC Voltage	Nominal Impedance	Noise Figure	VSWR
2.7-5.0 VDC	50 ohms	1.5 dB	1.5:1 maximum

Dimensions	Weight	Shock	Vibration
1.85″ x 0.32″	.56 oz	Vertical axis 50G	3 axis, sweep = 15 min
(47 x 8 mm)	(16 g)	Other axes 30G	10 - 200 Hz log sweep: 3G

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Temperature Range	ESD Circuit Protection	Humidity				
-40°C to +85°C operating	15 KV	95% max (non condensing)				

PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com







1857D

18 mm Compact Embedded GPS Antenna

The Compact 1857D Embedded GPS antenna is ideal for GPS enabled ruggedized PDAs, laptops and portable GPS Handhelds. The 1857D antenna features a custom tuned frequency ceramic patch element, ESD circuit protection, a two-stage low noise amplifier and a SAW filter, enabling the 1857D to provide great out-of-band signal rejection performance, consistent and clear signal while minimizing loss-of-lock very small form factor.

Features

- · Very compact form factor
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection
- 2.7 to 5 Volt operation
- Ideal for embedded applications

al	
n a	
	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER
	1857D

STANDARD CONFIGURATION					
Model	Cable	Connector			
1857D	6″ (15 cm) RG174	MCX right angle			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA						
Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	DC Voltage	
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	@ 3.3 VDC: 28 dB @ 5 VDC: 30 dB	1 dBic	± 15 MHz: 5 dB ± 20 MHz: 10 dB ± 30 MHz: 32 dB ± 40 MHz: 40 dB	<20mA @ 3.3v <35mA @ 5.0v	2.7 - 5 VDC	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued					
Noise Figure VSWR Polarization Nominal Impedance					
1.5 dB (typical)	1.5:1 maximum	Right hand circular	50 ohms		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Humidity
0.71″ L x 0.71″ W x 0.28″ H (18 x 18 x 7 mm)	0.28 oz (8 g)	-40°C to +85°C operating	95% max (non condensing)







1357D

13 mm Compact Embedded GPS Antenna

The Compact 1357D Embedded GPS antenna is ideal for GPS enabled ruggedized PDAs, laptops and portable GPS Handhelds. The 1357D antenna features a compact ceramic patch element, ESD circuit protection, a low noise amplifier and a SAW filter, enabling the 1357D to provide great out of-band signal rejection performance, consistent and clear signal while minimizing loss-of-lock in an extremely small form factor.

Features

- Ultra-compact form factor
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection
- 2.7 to 5 V operation
- Ideal for embedded applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector
1357D	6" (15 cm) CO-6F.FH-SB cable (1.5 mm diameter)	H.FL

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	@ 3.3 VDC: 28 dB @ 5 VDC: 30 dB	0.5 dBic	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued						
Out of Band Rejection	Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure			
± 15 MHz: 5dB ± 20 MHz: 10 dB ± 30 MHz: 32 dB ± 40 MHz: 40 dB	<20mA @ 3.3v <35mA @ 5.0v	2.7 - 5 V	1.5 dB (typical)			

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Humidity
.63″ L x .63″ W x .23″ H (16 x 16 x 5.8 mm)	0.21 oz (5.9 g)	-40°C to +85°C operating	95% max (non condensing)









2225NW



Specifically designed to meet the demanding standards necessary for worldwide WAAS aviation operations, model 2225NW features both advanced spiral technology and a self-complementary element structure.

The antenna's low multipath error design has the lowest phase error of all antenna element designs. The spiral minimizes manufacturing errors and its selfcomplementary currents act to center antenna phase. The large cavity design (1/5 lambda) allows for similar, choke slot-like (radiation pattern), roll off at the horizon and a superior front-to-back ratio.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
2225NW	RF Side: N Female, flange-mount DC Side: N Male, cable-terminated	Interface to PELCO mount (mount not included)	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Current Draw	DC Voltage
1575.42 MHz (L1 band) 1227.60 MHz (L2 band) 1176.45 MHz (L5 band)	48 ± 3 dB	 > -3 dBic @ El=90° (zenith) ≥ -9.0 dBic @ El=5° (L1) > -3 dBic @ El=90° (zenith) ≥ -5.0 dBic @ El=5° (L2) > -3 dBic @ El=90° (zenith) ≥ -9.0 dBic @ El=5° (L5) 	Right hand circular	≤ 200 mA @ 24 V	24 V

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

VSWR	Elevation Boresight	Noise Figure	1 dB Compression	Axial Ratio	Bandwidth:
< 1.5:1 ± 10 MHz < 2.0:1 @ ± 10 MHz (all bands)	90° above horizon	2.0 dB	≥ 10 dBm	8 dB (max) elevation from 5°- 45° 4 dB (max) elevation above 45°	-1 dB ±10 MHz (L1, L2, L5) -80 dB ±50 MHz (L1, L2, L5)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Bandpass Ripple	Group Delay Ripple:	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Nominal Impedance
1 5 dP ±10 MU-	3 ns @ L1 ±10 MHz		66° (L1 band)	
(L1, L2, L5)	4 ns @ L2 ±10 MHz	Omnidirectional	90° (L2 band)	50 ohms
	4 ns @ L5 ±10 MHz		103° (L5 band)	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA erational

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Wind Operation
24.5" H x 12.8" OD (61.27 x 32.5 cm)	30 lbs (13.6 kg)	-58°F to 158°F	0-100 mph



2225NW

-| ®

GPS-LB12GL-MAG

GPS L1/L2, L Band & GLONASS L1 Active, High Performance Magnetic Mount Antenna

The GPS-LB12GL-MAG is designed to meet DO-160 standards for airborne equipment. The Arinc 743 form factor is robust with a hermetic seal for long lasting, trouble free deployment and durability.

Applications

- Military Vehicle Tracking & Asset Tracking
- Precision Agriculture
- Differential Correction

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
GPS-LB12GL-MAG	SMA Female	Magnetic mount with > 20 lb pull force	White*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Current Draw	DC Voltage
1575.42 ± 10 MHz (GPS L1) 1227.60 ± 10 MHz (GPS L2) 1525.00-1610.00 MHz (L Band) 1602.00 ± 10 MHz (GLONASS L1)	33 dB ± 4 dB	 @ 10° Elev.: -5 dBic (GPS L1), -6 dBic (GPS L2), -7 dBic (L Band), -7 dBic (GLONASS L1) @ 90° Elev.: 2 dBic (GPS L1), 3 dBic (GPS L2), 1 dBic (L Band), 0 dBic (GLONASS L1) 	Right hand circular	42 mA typical ≤ 50 mA	3.3-12.0 VDC through connector 30 V survival voltage

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

VSWR	Noise Figure	Axial Ratio	Nominal Impedance
		@ 30° Elev.: \leq 11 dB (GPS L1), \leq 7 dB (GPS L2), \leq 11 dB (L Band), \leq 11 dB (GLONASS L1)	
< 2.0:1	2.5 dB (typical)	@ 45° Elev.: \leq 9 dB (GPS L1), \leq 6 dB (GPS L2), \leq 9 dB (L Band), \leq 9 dB (GLONASS L1)	50 ohms
		@ 90° Elev.: ≤ 4 dB (GPS L1), ≤ 2 dB (GPS L2), ≤ 4 dB (L Band), ≤ 4 dB (GLONASS L1)	

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material
119.6 L x 80.4 W x 28 H mm (4.71″ x 3.17″ x 1.10″)	6.8 oz nominal	ASA

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range	Altitude	ESD Protection	Immersion	Vibration
-40°C to 85°C	70,000 ft	15kV	Mil Std 810F, Method 512.4, Procedure 1 with immersion depth 2 m	Mil Std 810F, Method 514.5, Procedure II, Category 5

* Custom color options available upon request.





GPS-LB12GL-MAG



GPS L1/L2 Active, High Gain, High Performance Magnetic Mount Antenna

The GPS-L1L2-MAG is designed to meet MIL461 standards for Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) as well as DO-160 standards for airborne equipment. The package is robust with a hermetic seal for long lasting, trouble free deployment and durability.

Applications

- Military Vehicle Tracking & Asset Tracking
- Precision Agriculture
- Differential Correction



GPS-L1L2-MAG

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
GPS-L1L2-MAG	SMA Female	Magnetic mount with > 20 lb pull force	White*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA + Antenna Gain	Polarization	Current Draw
1575.42 ± 10 MHz (GPS L1) 1227.60 ± 10 MHz (GPS L2)	33 dB +/- 3 dB	Right hand circular	37 mA typical ≤ 50 mA

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

DC Voltage	Noise Figure	VSWR	Axial Ratio	Nominal Impedance
2.5-5.5 VDC through connector 24 V survival voltage	2.5 dB (maximum)	2.0:1 (maximum)	@ 30° Elev: < 4 dB @ 45° Elev.: < 3 dB @ 70° Elev.: < 2 dB	50 ohms

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material			
2.75″ D x 0.95″ H	5.7 oz nominal	ASA			
ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					

Temperature Range	Altitude	ESD Protection	Immersion	Vibration
-40°C to 85°C	70,000 ft	Mil. Std. 464A	Mil Std 810F, Method 512.4, Procedure 1 with immersion depth 2 m	Mil Std 810F, Method 514.5, Procedure II, Category 5

* Custom color options available upon request.

GNSS-L125-TNC

Multi-GNSS High Performance Antenna

GNSS Systems: 1150 - 1290 MHz (GPS L2/L5; GALILEO E5A/E5B/E6; QZSS L6; GLONASS L2/L3; BEIDOU B2/B3) 1500 - 1615 MHz (GPS L1; GALILEO E1; GLONASS L1; BEIDOU B1/B1-2)

The GNSS-L125-TNC is a multi-GNSS high performance antenna designed to meet stringent AAR environmental standards. The antenna features a multi-stacked patch design covering global GNSS frequencies, a multi-stage LNA and advanced filtering to combat the effects of adjacent band interference. The antenna has a hermetic seal, is AAR tested and approved.

ESD

Protection

>15kV

Features

LNA

Gain

+/- 3dB

28dB

- Full Multi-GNSS Compatibility
- Advanced Out-of-Band Filtering
- AAR Compliant
- **Excellent Multipath Mitigation**
- IP67 ingress protection

Nominal

Impedance

50 ohms

Applications

VSWR

<2.0:1

(typ.)

- PTC Rolling Stock Tracking
- Military Vehicle Tracking & Asset • Tracking
- **Precision Agriculture**
- **Differential Correction**

Noise

Figure

3.0 dB

(typ.)

		GNSS-L1	125-TNC
DC Voltage	DC Current	Out-of-Ban	d Rejection
2.5-12.0 VDC	37 mA (typ.) <50 mA (max.)	<1050 MHz >80 dB <1125 MHz >30 dB	<1450 MHz >70dB >1690 MHz >30dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAND SPECIFIC

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - ALL BANDS

Polarization

Right Hand

Circular

Band	Gain @ 10°	Gain @ 90°	Axial Ratio @	Axial Ratio @	Axial Ratio @
	Elevation	Elevation	30° Elevation	45° Elevation	90° Elevation
GPS L1 GPS L2 GPS L5 GLONASS L1 GLONASS L2 GLONASS L3 GALILEO E1 GALILEO E5 GALILEO E6 BEIDOU B1 BEIDOU B1-2 BEIDOU B2 BEIDOU B3 QZSS L6	-5 dBic -6 dBic -7 dBic -7 dBic -8 dBic -4 dBic -5 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -5 dBic -5 dBic -5 dBic -8 dBic -4 dBic	2 dBic 3 dBic 1 dBic 0 dBic 3 dBic 2 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 2 dBic 2 dBic 3 dBic	≤ 2.5 dB	≤ 2.5 dB	≤ 2.5 dB

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Antenna Dimensions	Antenna Weight	Connector	Mounting Method	Radome Color	IP Rating	Radome Seal	Environmental Rating
3.0" D x 1.4" H (76.2 x 35.3 mm)	7.4 ounces	TNC Female	3/4" thru-hole or bracket	White	IP67	Rubber Gasket	AAR Compliant









>1350 MHz >70 dB >1730 MHz >80dB





GNSS-L125-PSTNC

Multi-GNSS, Passive High Performance Antenna

GNSS Systems: 1150 - 1290 MHz (GPS L2/L5; GALILEO E5A/E5B/E6; GLONASS L2/L3; BEIDOU B2/B3) 1500 - 1615 MHz (GPS L1; GALILEO E1; GLONASS L1; BEIDOU B1/B1-2)

The GNSS-L125-PSTNC is a multi-GNSS high performance antenna designed to meet stringent AAR environmental standards. The antenna features a multi-stacked patch design covering global GNSS frequencies. This antenna is passive and has been designed for applications where the active electronics are collocated with the receiver as well as for reradiating GNSS applications. The antenna has a hermetic seal, is AAR tested and approved.

Features

- Full Multi-GNSS Compatibility
- Passive RF Design
- AAR Compliant
- IP67 ingress protection

Applications

- PTC Rolling Stock Tracking
- Military Vehicle Tracking & Asset Tracking
- GNSS Indoor Reradiating Applications
- Differential Correction







ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - ALL BANDS

Nominal Impedance	Polarization	ESD Protection	VSWR
50 ohms	Right Hand Circular	>15kV	<2.0:1 (typ.)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAND SPECIFIC

Band	Gain @ 10° Elevation	Gain @ 90° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 30° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 45° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 90° Elevation
GPS L1	-5 dBic	2 dBic			
GPS L2	-6 dBic	3 dBic			
GPS L5	-7 dBic	1 dBic			
GLONASS L1	-7 dBic	0 dBic			
GLONASS L2	-8 dBic	0 dBic			
GLONASS L3	-4 dBic	3 dBic			
GALILEO E1	-5 dBic	2 dBic	≤ 2.5 dB	≤ 2.5 dB	≤ 2.5 dB
GALILEO E5	-4 dBic	3 dBic			
GALILEO E6	-4 dBic	3 dBic			
BEIDOU B1	-4 dBic	3 dBic			
BEIDOU B1-2	-4 dBic	3 dBic			
BEIDOU B2	-5 dBic	2 dBic			
BEIDOU B3	-8 dBic	0 dBic			

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Antenna Dimensions	Antenna Weight	Connector	Mounting Method	Radome Color	IP Rating	Radome Seal	Environmental Rating	
3.0" D x 1.4" H (76.2 x 35.3 mm)	7.4 ounces	TNC Female	3/4" thru-hole or bracket	White	IP67	Gasket	AAR Compliant	





GNSS-L125-40TNC

Multi-GNSS High Performance Antenna

GNSS Systems: 1150 - 1290 MHz (GPS L2/L5; GALILEO E5A/E5B/E6; QZSS L6; GLONASS L2/L3; BEIDOU B2/B3) 1500 - 1615 MHz (GPS L1; GALILEO E1; GLONASS L1; BEIDOU B1/B1-2)

The GNSS-L125-40TNC is a high gain, multi-GNSS high performance antenna designed to meet stringent AAR environmental standards. The antenna features a multi-stacked patch design covering global GNSS frequencies, a multi-stage LNA and advanced filtering to combat the effects of adjacent band interference. The antenna has a hermetic seal, is AAR tested and approved. This antenna comes with a 5 year warranty.

ESD

Protection

>15kV

Features

LNA Gain

40 dB +/-

5 dB

- High Gain (40dB typ.)
- Advanced Out-of-Band Filtering
- AAR Compliant
- Excellent Multipath Mitigation

Nominal

Impedance

50 ohms

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - ALL BANDS

Polarization

Right Hand

Circular

- IP67 ingress protection
- Full GNSS Compatibility

Applications

- PTC Rolling Stock Tracking
- Military Vehicle & Asset Tracking
- Precision Agriculture
- Differential Correction
- GNSS Indoor Reradiation
- High Accuracy Time Sync

Noise

Figure

3.0 dB

(typ.)

VSWR

<2.0:1

(typ.)

DC

Voltage

2.5-12.0

VDC

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAND SPECIFIC								
Band	Gain @ 10° Elevation	Gain @ 90° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 30° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 45° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 90° Elevation			
GPS L1 GPS L2 GPS L5 GLONASS L1 GLONASS L2	-5 dBic -6 dBic -7 dBic -7 dBic -8 dBic 4 dBic	2 dBic 3 dBic 1 dBic 0 dBic 0 dBic 2 dBic						
GALILEO E1 GALILEO E5 GALILEO E6* BEIDOU B1 BEIDOU B1-2 BEIDOU B2 BEIDOU B3 OZSS L6	-5 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -4 dBic -5 dBic -8 dBic -4 dBic	2 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic 2 dBic 0 dBic 3 dBic 3 dBic	≤ 2.5 dB	≤ 2.5 dB	≤ 2.5 dB			

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Antenna Dimensions	Antenna Weight	Connector	Mounting Method	Radome Color	IP Rating	Radome Seal	Environmental Rating
4.13" D x 1.57" H (105.0 x 40.0 mm)	13.6 ounces	TNC Female	3/4" thru-hole or bracket	White	IP67	Gasket	AAR Compliant

GNSS-L125-40TNC

Out-of-Band Rejection

<1050 MHz >80 dB <1450 MHz >70 dB

<1125 MHz >30 dB >1690 MHz >30 dB

>1350MHz >70 dB >1730 MHz >80 dB



DC Current

37 mA (typ.)

<50 mA (max.)









GEO-GNSS-AC-S1

GPS/GLONASS High Performance Asset Tracking & Time Sync Micro Helix Antenna

PCTEL's GEO-GNSS-AC-S1 is a robust, active, high performance antenna covering both GPS L1 and GLONASS L1 frequency bands. PCTEL's proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection. This antenna is ideal for performance in critical asset tracking and network timing synchronization applications.

Features

- **GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 Frequencies**
- **Custom-Tuned Micro Helix Element**
- **High Rejection Filtering** •
- 26.5 dB Gain
- IP67* Ingress Protection

Applications

- **Defense Radio Communications**
- Handheld Devices
- Body Worn Asset Tracking
- Public Safety Emergency Responders
- Industrial Network Synchronization

STANDARD CONFIGURATION Model Connector **Housing Color** GEO-GNSS-AC-S1 SMA Female Black **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA Frequency Range Amplifier Gain** Polarization **Out of Band Rejection Current Draw** f0 = 1586 MHz 1574-1610 MHz @ 3.0 VDC: 26.5 dB (typical): **Right hand circular** < 20 mA (typical) $f0 \pm 50 \text{ MHz} \ge 40 \text{ dBc}$ **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued DC Voltage Noise Figure Element Gain Nominal Impedance** 2.5-5.5 V (operating) - 2.0 dBic @ GPS L1 < 2.0 dB (typical) 50 ohms ≤ 12.0 V (survivability) -2.5 dBic @ GLONASS L1

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Radome Material	Connector	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
0.8 x 3.4 inches (20.3 x 87.0 mm)	1.23 oz (35 g)	ABS	SMA Female	-40°C to +85°C operating	IP67*

GEO-GNSS-AC-S1

- •







PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com

* When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.





GEO-GNSS-PS-S1

GPS/GLONASS High Performance Asset Tracking & Time Sync Micro Helix Antenna

PCTEL's GEO-GNSS-PS-S1 is a robust, passive, high performance antenna covering both GPS L1 and GLONASS L1 frequency bands. This antenna is ideal for performance in critical asset tracking and network timing synchronization applications.

Features

- GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 Frequencies .
- Custom-Tuned Micro Helix Element
- IP67* Ingress Protection •

Applications

- **Defense Radio Communications** •
- Handheld Devices
- Body Worn Asset Tracking .
- Public Safety Emergency Responders .
- Network Synchronization

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
GEO-GNSS-PS-S1	SMA Male	Direct Mount	Black

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
1574-1610 MHz	1.5 dBic @ GPS L1 -2 dBic @ GLONASS L1	≤ 2.0:1 (typical) 2.5:1 (maximum)	50 ohms	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Radome Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
0.787" Dia x 3.345" H (20.x 85 mm)	1.23 oz (35 g)	ASA	IP67*	-40°C to +85°C operating





.551 [14.0]

3.345 [85.0]

GEO-GNSS-PS-S1

500 [12.7]







Ø.787 [20.0]

12700 Series

12700 Series, Airborne Antennas

PCTEL's 12700 series antennas are robust, rigorously tested and environmentally sealed units suitable for a wide variety of GPS applications, including vehicle tracking, marine and airborne navigation.

These antennas have been tested to five DO-160 environmental test requirements, including:

- Altitude. RTCA/DO-160E, Section 4.6.1, Category F2
- Temperature and Temperature Variation Test. RTCA/DO-160E, Sections 4 and 5, Categories F2 and A
- Humidity. RTCA/DO-160D, Section 6. Category C-External Humidity Environment.
- Mechanical Shock RTCA/DO-160E, Section 7.0, Category B, Operational
- Vibration Test. RTCA/DO-160E, Section 8.0, Curves C, L, M, and Y

They feature a sealed o-ring that protects them against severe environmental conditions for reliable, long-lasting performance. Their radome is constructed of high grade polymer resin for UV and abrasion resistance. They will resist all de-icing fluids, jet fuels, and standard cleaning solvents.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount	Connector	Housing Color
1270FW			
1271FW	Surface mount four hole pattern	TNC Female	White
1273FW			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Model	LNA Gain	Frequency Range	Element Gain	Polarization	Noise Figure	Current Draw
1270FW	26 dB @ 5 V	1575 42 + 10 MHz	+ 4 5 dBic nominal			
1271FW	Passive	$(GPS \mid 1)$	at zonith	Right hand circular	2.5 dB nominal	≤ 40 mA
1273FW	35 dB @ 5 V					

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Model	DC Voltage	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
1270FW				
1271FW	3.3-9 VDC (working voltage)	< 2.0:1	50 ohms	Right hand circular
1273FW				

MECHANICAL	AECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Model	Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Humidity		
1270FW 1271FW 1273FW	3.4″ L x 2.2″ W x 0.7"H (Excluding Connector)	3.6 oz nominal	-40°C to +85°C	95%		



1270FW



1210FW



1210FW GPS Airborne Puck Antenna

The 1210FW antenna is a robust, rigorously tested and environmentally sealed unit suitable for a wide variety of GPS applications. This antenna is ideal for vehicle tracking, marine or airborne navigation installations requiring maximum security and durability.

The 1210FW antenna has been tested to DO-160 environmental test requirements and is designed to meet Arinc 743 specifications. It features a dual o-ring seal that protects the antenna against severe environmental conditions for reliable, long-lasting performance. The radome is constructed of high grade polymer resin for UV and abrasion resistance. It will resist all de-icing fluids, jet fuels, and standard cleaning solvents.

The 1210FW antenna is hard mounted through a unique single hole feed structure and includes gaskets to prevent air and water leaks. The 1210FW features a 26dB gain Low Noise Amplifier.



1210FW

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount	Connector	Housing Color
1210FW	Through hole 5/8-18UNC-2A thread	TNC Female Bulkhead	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Model	LNA Gain	Frequency Range	Element Gain	Noise Figure	Current Draw
1210FW	26 dB	1575.42 ± 10 MHz (GPS L1)	+4.5 dBiC nominal at zenith	2.5 dB maximum	25 mA typical ≤40 mA

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued				
Model	DC Voltage	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
1210FW	5-9 VDC through connector	2.0:1 maximum	50 ohms	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL	SPECIFICATIONS			
Model	Dimensions	Weight	NATO Stock Number	Housing Material
1210FW	2.7" OD x 0.75" D	3 oz nominal	5820 99 147 2772 (for 1213FW only)	Aluminum

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Model	Temperature Range	Humidity	
1210FW	-40°C to +85°C	95%	

9211D

PCTEL®

Iridium[®] Magnet Mount Passive Antenna



The 9211D is a high performance passive 1616 to 1626.5 MHz, RHCP antenna, specifically designed to operate with the Iridium[®] Satellite communication system. It features a precisely tuned custom ceramic patch antenna element and a matching network. The 9211D antenna is enclosed in a rugged, fully weatherproof housing that allows the Iridium Satellite SBD modem to be mounted away from the elements, yet fully meeting Iridium's radiated power requirements. Its top cover (radome) is composed of high-grade GE plastic and the zinc base is equipped with both screw holes and magnets for ease of installation. The antenna comes standard with 6.6' (2 meters) of high quality Shikoku coaxial cable and an SMA male connector.



9211D

Features

- Ideal for Iridium[®] Satellite Short Data Service applications
- Weather proof housing
- Magnet or screw mount
- RoHS compliant

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
9211D	6.6 feet (2 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable Cable Loss: 1.3 dB/m typical	SMA Male	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	Polarization	VSWR	Axial Ratio
1616-1626.5 MHz	4 dBic @ Zenith (maximum)	Right hand circular	< 2.0:1	3 dB @ Zenith (maximum)

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material
2.1″ L x 2.3″ W x 0.54″ H (52.1 x 58.9 x 13.6 mm)	0.26 lbs (120 g)	ASA

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range	Humidity	Ingress Protection	
-40°C to +85°C operating	95% max (non condensing)	IP67	

8117D

GPS L1/GLONASS L1 Active Magnetic Mount Antenna

The 8117D GPS L1/GLONASS antenna is a high performance antenna with a wide voltage range, ideally suited to telematics platforms for use in vehicle mounted applications. With a wideband patch, this antenna was designed to operate at GPS L1 as well as GLONASS L1 frequencies. Using internal magnets or screw mount holes, the antenna can be installed almost anywhere on a vehicle allowing for greater flexibility. The 8117D antenna features 28 dB gain low noise amplifier and a SAW filter. With 2.7 to 5 volt operation, the antenna can be used with the vast majority of GPS L1 and GLONASS systems available.

8117D

Features

- GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 Frequencies
- Voltage range 2.5 5 V
- LNA 28 dB gain typical
- Low noise figure 1.5 dB

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
8117D	9.8' (3 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable	Male SMA standard	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization
1568-1618 MHz (typical)	@ 3.3 VDC: 28 dB ± 1.5 dB (typical) @ 5 VDC: 30 dB ± 1.5 dB (typical)	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	Out of Band Rejection	DC Voltage	Noise Figure
<20mA @ 3.3v <35mA @ 5.0v	@ 1535 MHz: > 45 dB @ 1540 MHz: > 30 dB @ 1545 MHz: > 20 dB @ 1670 MHz: > 40 dB @ 1650 MHz: > 30 dB @ 1640 MHz: > 20 dB	2.5-5 VDC (operating)*	1.5 dB (typical)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection	
2.05" L x 2.33" W x 0.54" H (52.1 x 59.2 x 13.6 mm)	0.26 lbs (120 g)	ASA	-40°C to +85°C operating	IP67**	

* User may see a degradation of 2 dB gain between 2.5-2.7 VDC from advertised specification. ** When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.







IN-BUILDING ANTENNAS

VenU® PCTHP-CBRS-4-NF

Ultra-Flat Ceiling Mount CBRS Antenna

The PCTHP-CBRS-4-NF is a wideband/multi-band omnidirectional antenna for indoor ceiling mount installations. The antenna is designed to operate within the frequency ranges of 3400 MHz to 4200 MHz, providing optimized pattern coverage for indoor network applications.

Features

- Aesthetically pleasing, low-profile housing
- N Female connector termination
- Single stud mount cable exit for installation ease
- UL94 V0 listed materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance to strict building safety code specifications



DTEL®





STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mounting Method	Radome
PCTHP-CBRS-4-NF	Four (4) 36-inch (920 mm) white RG-58 Plenum Rated	Four (4) N Female	Ceiling Mount. Single 1.34" (34 mm) M18 x 1.0 threaded stud and plastic HEX nut. Includes four screws and wing nuts.	White, UV-resistant ABS plastic

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Frequency Range	Typical Gain	VSWR	Max. Power Handling	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
3.3-4.2 GHz	4 dBi	< 2:1	50 watts	50 ohms	Linear, vertical	360°	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Housing Material
7.88 L x 7.88 W x 1.34 H in (197.5 x 197.520 x 63.3 mm)	1.54 lbs (0.7 kg)	- 40°C to +85°C (Storage) - 30°C to +65°C (Operating)	White UV Stable Plastic
VenU® PIM160-ICM

Ultra Flat Dual-Polarization LTE MIMO Ceiling Mount Antenna

The PIM160-ICM is a dual-polarization LTE MIMO antenna with ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm) for indoor ceiling mount installations. The antenna is designed to operate within the frequency ranges of 698-960 MHz and 1710-2700 MHz, providing optimized pattern coverage for indoor DAS applications.

Features

- Dual-polarization (vertical/horizontal) LTE MIMO design
- Ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm)
- 4.1-9.5 Mini DIN, 4.3-10 or N Female connector options for carrier network compliance
- Multi-band coverage with low VSWR performance
- · Aesthetically pleasing, low-profile housing
- Single stud mount cable exit for installation ease
- UL94 V0 listed materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance to strict building safety code specifications



PIM160-ICM

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connectors	Mounting Method	Radome
PIM160-ICM-4.3	7.87-inch (200mm)	Two x 4.3-10 (Female)	Ceiling Mount.	White, UV-resistant
PIM160-ICM-NF	(2 each)	Two x N Female	threaded stud and plastic HEX nut.	ABS plastic

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Average Peak Gain	VSWR	Port-to-Port Isolation
698-806 MHz /	3.4 dBi	≤ 1.8	≤ -17 dB
806-960 MHz /	3.4 dBi	≤ 1.6	≤ -17 dB
1710-2700 MHz	5.9 dBi	≤ 1.5	≤ -25 dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continuedPower HandlingNominal ImpedancePolarizationAzimuth Half Power
BeamwidthPIM Rating 3rd Order, 2 x 20 W
(Typical)50 watts (maximum)50 ohmsLinear Horizontal/Vertical
for each radiatorOmnidirectional≤ -160 dBc each port

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Material Substance		
8.58 OD x 1.85 H in (21.8 x 4.7 cm)	0.45 kg	-40°C to +80°C (Storage) -30°C to +70°C (Operating)	RoHS Compliant		







Ultra Flat Ceiling Mount DAS Antenna

The PIM160-ICS is a multi-band omnidirectional antenna with ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm) for indoor ceiling mount installations. The antenna is designed to operate within the frequency ranges of 698-960 MHz and 1710-2700 MHz, providing optimized pattern coverage for indoor DAS applications.

Features

- Ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm)
- 4.1-9.5 Mini DIN , 4.3-10 or N Female connector options for carrier network compliance
- Multi-band coverage with low VSWR performance
- Aesthetically pleasing, low-profile housing
- Single stud mount cable exit for installation ease
- UL94 V0 listed materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance to strict building safety code specifications



PIM160-ICS

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mounting Method	Radome
PIM160-ICS-4.3	7.87-inch (200mm)	One x 4.3-10 (Female)	Ceiling Mount.	White, UV-resistant
PIM160-ICS-NF	R670-141 SXE Plenum	One x N Female	stud and plastic HEX nut.	ABS plastic

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Average Peak Gain	VSWR
698-894 MHz /	4 dBi	≤ 1.6:1
894-960 MHz /	4 dBi	≤ 1.6:1
1710-2180 MHz /	6.5 dBi	≤ 1.6:1
2180-2700 MHz	7 dBi	≤ 1.6:1

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued

Power Handling	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	PIM Rating 3rd Order, 2 x 20 W (Typical)
50 watts (maximum)	50 ohms	Linear, vertical	Omnidirectional	≤ -160 dBc

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Material Substance		
9.8 OD x 1.3 H in (25 x 3.4 cm)	0.45 kg	-40°C to +80°C (Storage) -30°C to +70°C (Operating)	RoHS Compliant		

VenU[®] MPMI2458

VenU® Dual-Band MIMO Omnidirectional Antenna

These VenU antennas are omnidirectional, operating at both the 2.4 GHz and the 5 GHz bands. They are designed to support access points offering 802.11n, ac coverage. The antennas are suitable for both indoor and outdoor installations, and include mounting hardware for wall/mast or ceiling mount applications, depending on model.

Features

- Omnidirectional antenna for indoor or outdoor operation
- Operates over the entire 2.4 and 5 GHz band
- MIMO enclosure three, four, or six antennas in the same housing
- White UL94 V0 radome
- Plenum rated, outdoor capable coaxial cables
- · Azimuth and elevation plane adjustable wall or mast mount
- Ceiling mounting capable

STANDARD CONFIGURATION



-FI ®

MPMI2458-4-RPC

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
MPMI2458-4-RPC	Four 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-stable RG-58/U Leads	Four Reverse Polarity TNC (Male) ANSI 7/16-28 UNEF 2B threads	1.5-inch stud mount. Universal wall and mast mountable with included articulating mount.
MPMI2458-6-RPSMA	Six 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-stable RG-58/U Leads	Six Reverse Polarity SMA (Male)	All tools and hardware included. Mounts to mast up to 1-1/2" in diameter. Ceiling
MPMI2458-3-RPSMA	Three 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-stable RG-58/U Leads	Three Reverse Polarity SMA (Male)	mountable to 1-inch thick ceiling tile with jam nut. Also includes rubber washer for mounting
MPMI2458-3-RPC	Three 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-stable RG-58/U Leads	Reverse Polarity TNC male	to smooth surfaces such as NEMA enclosures. (All Models)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
MPMI2458-4-RPC	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.9 GHz	4 dBi, 4 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	60° , 33°
MPMI2458-6-RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.9 GHz	5 dBi, 7 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	25° , 15°
MPMI2458-3-RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.9 GHz	5 dBi, 7 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	25° , 15°
MPMI2458-3-RPC	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.9 GHz	5 dBi, 7 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	25° , 15°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)

Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
50 watts	50 ohms	Linear, vertical

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
8.6 H x 6.3 OD in (21.8 x 16.0 cm)	PC (UV-stabilized)	IP-54	Operating: -22°F to +158°F (-30°C to +70°C), Storage: -40°F to +185°F (-40°C to +85°C)

* Peak Gain includes 3 ft cable.

MCMI24583RPSMA

Miniature Ceiling Mount Dual-Band Antenna

The miniature ceiling mount omnidirectional antenna provides high performance wideband coverage of 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz Wi-Fi bands without tuning. It is designed for minimum visibility in ceiling mount in-building installations. The antenna's tiny footprint provides minimum visibility on a ceiling tile installation.

Features

- Miniature design is virtually invisible for indoor installations with strict aesthetic requirements
- Dual-band 2.5/5 GHz Wi-Fi frequencies
- Simple screw mount installation
- Excellent gain performance with a low VSWR



MCMI24583RPSMA

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
MCMI24583RPSMA	RP SMA Plug	Holes are provided for mounting to a flat ceiling with plastic screws (included)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA					
Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	
2.3-6.0 GHz	3.5 dBi	< 2.0:1	360°	70°	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued				
Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization		
10 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range
1.8 H x 1.2 W x .07 D in (4.6 x 3.1 x .02 cm)	0.2 oz (0.005 kg)	-40°C to +80°C





VenU[®] PIM160-IPM

Dual-Polarization LTE MIMO Directional Wall Mount DAS Antenna

The PIM160-IPM is a dual-polarization LTE MIMO antenna with ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm) for indoor wall mount installations. The antenna is designed to operate within the frequency ranges of 698-960 MHz and 1710-2700 MHz, providing optimized pattern coverage for indoor DAS applications.

Features

- Dual-polarization (vertical/horizontal) LTE MIMO design
- Ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm)
- 4.1-9.5 Mini DIN, 4.3-10 or N Female connector options for carrier network compliance
- Multi-band coverage with low VSWR performance
- Aesthetically pleasing, low-profile housing
- · Includes wall mount hardware for installation ease
- UL94 V0 listed materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance to strict building safety code specifications





STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mounting Method
PIM160-IPM-4.3	Two 7.87-inch (200mm)	4.3-10 (Female)	Wall mount. Includes hanging plate assembly with
PIM160-IPM-NF	R670-141 SXE Plenum (2 each)	N Female	self-tapping screws and extension pipe hardware.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Frequency Range	Gain	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	VSWR	Port-to-Port Isolation	
698-806 MHz/	5 dBi	65°	70°	≤ 1.8	≤ -25	
806-960 MHz/	5 dBi	65°	70°	≤ 1.6	≤ -25	
1710-2700 MHz	8 dBi	65°	60°	≤ 1.5	≤ -25	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued

Power Handling	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Front to Back Ratio	PIM
50 watts (maximum)	50 ohms	@ 698-960 MHz: Vertical/Horizontal @ 1710-2700 MHz: ± 45°	@698-960MHz: ≥10 dB @1710-2700MHz: ≥20 dB	≤ -160 dBc

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Humidity	Radome		
11.6 L x 6.8 W x 2.9 H in (29.5 x 17.2 x 7.3 cm)	0.75 kg	-40°C to +80°C (Storage) -40°C to +70°C (Operating)	0%-100%	White, UV-resistant ABS plastic		





VenU[®] PIM160-IPS

Low-Profile Wall Mount DAS Antenna

The PIM160-IPS is a multi-band directional panel antenna with ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm) for indoor wall mount installations. The antenna is designed to operate within the frequency ranges of 698-960 MHz and 1710-2700 MHz, providing optimized pattern coverage for indoor DAS applications.

Features

- Ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm)
- 4.1-9.5 Mini DIN, 4.3-10 or N Female connector options for carrier network compliance
- Multi-band coverage with low VSWR performance
- Aesthetically pleasing, low-profile housing
- · Includes wall mount hardware for installation ease
- UL94 V0 listed materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance to strict building safety code specifications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mounting Method
PIM160-IPS-4.3	7.87-inch (200mm)	4.3-10 (Female)	Wall mount.
PIM160-IPS-NF	R670-141 SXE Plenum	N Female	and extension pipe hardware.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Gain	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	VSWR
	≥ 5.5 dBi	100 ± 5°	85 ± 10°	≤ 1.8
698-800 MHz/800-960 MHz/	≥ 5.5 dBi	95 ± 5°	85 ± 10°	≤ 1.6
1710-2200 MHz/2200-2700 MHz	≥ 7 dBi	$60 \pm 5^{\circ}$	60 ± 10°	≤ 1.5
	≥ 7 dBi	55 ± 5°	50 ± 10°	≤ 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued					
Power Handling	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Front to Back Ratio	РІМ	
50 watts (maximum)	50 ohms	Vertical	@ 698-960 MHz: ≥ 10 dB @ 1710-2700 MHz: ≥ 10 dB	≤ 160 dBc	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Relative Humidity	Radome
8.1 L x 6.9 W x 1.6 H in (20.6 x 17.5 x 4.1 cm)	0.3 kg	-40°C to +80°C (Storage) -40°C to +70°C (Operating)	0%-100%	White, UV-resistant ABS plastic







VenU® FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA

VenU[®] Dual-Band, Six-Port MIMO Wall Mount Directional Panel Antenna

The FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA dual-band directional MIMO antenna provides spatial diversity coverage of 2.4 and 5 GHz broadband wireless frequencies in an attractive, low-profile housing. The platform was designed for outdoor installations utilizing 802.11n multi-band wireless LAN access point radios. It provides optimal coverage for venues with a large number of mobile data users.

Features

- Dual-band coverage of 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz broadband wireless frequencies
- Three 2.4 GHz and three 5 GHz integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss Plenum cable
- Attractive low-profile radome
- Includes heavy-duty articulating mount for wall or mast mount installations
- UL94 V0 materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance with strict building code safety specifications





FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA	Six 39-inch RG-58PLW cables, white	Reverse Polarity SMA male	Heavy-duty articulating mount (included)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Nominal Gain	VSWR	3 dB Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	3 dB Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz	8.5 dBi	@ 2.4 GHz: 1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	@ 2.4 GHz: 60°	@ 2.4 GHz: 30°
5.15-5.85 GHz	6 dBi	@ 5 GHz: 1.8 typical, 2.5 maximum	@ 5 GHz: 55°	@ 5 GHz: 35°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued Front to Back Ratio Average Power Nominal Impedance Polarization Port-to-Port Isolation @ 2.4 GHz: 12 dB @ 5 GHz: 15 dB 25 watts 50 ohms Vertical, linear @ 2.4 GHz: 22 dB @ 5 GHz: 27 dB

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
9.8 W x 7.2 H x 2.0 D in (24.9 x 18.3 x 5 cm)	ASA, UL 94 HB plastic, off-white (paintable with non-metallic paint only)	IP67*	-40°C to +70°C

* When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.





VenU® FPMI34005-DP4MSMA

VenU[®] Dual-Band, 802.11 ac Sector Antennas

The FPMI34005-DP4MSMA is a compact, low profile directional panel antenna that operates at CBRS frequencies. The UV-protected radome is constructed from lightweight, durable plastic. This new antenna is ideal for indoor or outdoor installations supporting CBRS networks, including small cells and DAS.

Features

- UL 94 HB ASA radome and PC board conform to UL's high flame retardant rating, allowing maximum installation flexibility
- Meets stringent building code requirements
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating mounting bracket for mast or pipe installations







STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
FPMI34005-DP4MSMA	Four 36-inch UL94 RG-316	Male SMA	Adjustable wall mounting bracket included

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain (Typ.)	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth
FPMI34005-DP4MSMA	3.3-4.2 GHz	3.5 dBi	< 2.2:1	< 110±10

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS) Front to Back Ratio Average Power Port-to-Port Isolation Nominal Impedance Polarization 18 dB typical 20 watts -50.9 dB @ 3.4 GHz -40.0 dB @ 3.3 GHz -45.0 dB @ 4.2 GHz 50 ohms Vertical, linear, ± 45° slant linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)						
Dimensions Weight Housing Material Ingress Protection Rated Wind Operating Storage Temperature Temperature Rang						Storage Temperature Range
7.88 L x 7.88 W x 1.34 H in (20 x 20 x 3.4 cm)	1 lb (0.45 kg)	White UV-stable ASA	IP67*	135 mph	-40°C to +65°C	-40°C TO +85°C



VenU[®] FPMI2458

VenU® MIMO Dual-Band Sector Antennas



-I[®]

The FPMI2458 dual-band sector antennas can be used for 802.11n, ac MIMO applications. The antennas cover both 2.4-2.5 GHz and 4.9-5.9 GHz in one radome. The radome is constructed from lightweight, durable plastic and UV-protected. The antennas can be used with a single access point to provide full dual-band 802.11n, ac MIMO coverage. The elements can also be used individually or in combination to provide diversity/nondiversity coverage with legacy 802.11n, ac access points.

Features

- UL 94 HB ASA radome and PC board conform to UL's high flame retardant rating, allowing maximum installation flexibility
- Meets stringent building code requirements
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Screws and anchors for wall mount included; adjustable mounting brackets sold separately
- Dual-band performance on each port



FPMI2458-DP4RPSMA

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
FPMI2458-DP4RPSMA	Four 32-inch UL94 RG-316	RPSMA Plug	Wall mount FPM-1005 adjustable mounting bracket sold separately
FPMI2458-TP3RPSMA	Three 32-inch UL94 RG-316	RPSMA Plug	Wall mount FPM-1005 adjustable mounting bracket sold separately
FPMI2458-DP2RPSMA	Two 32-inch UL94 RG-316	RPSMA Plug	Wall mount FPM-1005 adjustable mounting bracket sold separately
FPMI245865-TP3NM	Three 32-inch UL94 RG-316	N Male	Wall mount FPM-1005 adjustable mounting bracket sold separately

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
FPMI2458-DP4RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz, 5.1-5.9 GHz	6 dBi, 5 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	100°, 80°	90°, 65°
FPMI2458-TP3RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.9 GHz	6 dBi, 5 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	100°, 75	90°, 60°
FPMI2458-DP2RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.875 GHz	6 dBi, 5 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	100°, 75°	90°, 60°
FPMI245865-TP3NM	2.4-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.85 GHz	8 dBi, 8 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	70°, 60°	70°, 55°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)

Front to Back Ratio	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
20 dB typical	20 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear, \pm 45° slant linear

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
7.8 L x 7.8 W x 1.3 H in (20 x 20 x 3.4 cm)	1 lb (0.45 kg)	ASA	IP67*	-40°C to +70°C

* When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

MPMI24580406-RPC

Dual-Band, Four-Port, 802.11n MIMO **Directional Antenna**

PCTEL's MPMI24580406-RPC dual-band, 802.11n MIMO antenna provides fourport diversity coverage of 2.4-2.5 GHz Wi-Fi and 4.9-5.9 GHz broadband wireless frequencies in an attractive, compact package. It is designed for indoor installations requiring an unobtrusive, high performance antenna.

Features

- Multi-band coverage of 2.4-2.5 GHz ISM and 4.9-5.9 GHz broadband wireless • frequencies
- Four dual-band 2.4/5 GHz integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss cable, and Reverse Polarity Male TNC connectors
- Attractive low-profile housing
- UL94 V0 listed plastic and PC boards address strict building safety codes •

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
MPMI24580406-RPC	Four (4) 14-inch low loss RG-316	Four (4) Reverse Polarity Male TNC	7/8-14 UNF plastic HEX nut and flat washer included

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA					
Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	
2.4-2.5 GHz	4 dBi	< 2.0:1	@ 2.4 GHz: 60°	@ 2.4 GHz: 45°	
4.9-5.9 GHz	7 dBi		@ 5 GHz: 50°	@ 5 GHz: 30°	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued					
Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation		
5 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear	@ 2.4 GHz: -15 dB @ 5 GHz: -15 dB		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range		
7.07 L x 5.07 W x 1.30 H in (17.96 x 12.88 x 3.30 cm)	PC, White Lexan 945U	-40°C to +80°C		



MPMI24580406-RPC







WLP2458NGP

Ground Plane Independent, Low-Profile Dual-Band Wi-Fi Antenna

PCTEL's WLP2458NGP is a ground plane independent dual-band antenna for 802.11a, b, g, e Wi-Fi applications. It has a rugged, low-profile housing suitable for both indoor and outdoor installations. The antenna features IP67 ingress rating and it is terminated with a female TNC connector. Mating cable assemblies sold separately.

Features

- · Ground plane independent design for maximum placement flexibility
- Dual-band performance covering 802.11 a, b, g, e standards
- UV-stable housing rated for indoor and outdoor applications
- IP67* rated prevents dust or water ingress into the antenna
- 3/4-inch through hole or bracket mount
- Optimized with a 1.5 m PFP-195 cable assembly with mating TNC male termination (sold separately). Other connector and cable length options available.



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
WLP2458NGP	TNC jack (purchase mating cable assembly separately)	³ / ₄ -inch permanent through hole or bracket mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz 4.9-5.9 GHz	3 dBi (without a ground plane) 3.5 dBi (with a 60 cm ground plane)	< 2.0:1*	10 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear	360°	without a ground plane: 70° with a 60 cm ground plane: 50°

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
2.36 x 1.73 in (6.0 x 4.4 cm)	0.11 lbs (50 g)	White GE Lexan [®] EXL9330	IP67**	-40°C to +85°C







PCTMI2458-RPC

Low-Profile Access Point Antenna for Broadband Wireless

The PCTMI2458-RPC is a low-profile antenna that is optimized for operation with reverse polarity TNC compatible broadband wireless MIMO (802.11ac) access points operating at 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz frequencies. The rugged, UV-resistant housing makes it suitable for use in a wide variety of IIoT applications, including office LAN environments, factory floors, and outdoor Wi-Fi networks.

Features

- Omnidirectional antenna for indoor or outdoor operation
- Outstanding performance in a very low-profile housing
- White UL94 V0 plastic housing
- Built directly on an RPTNC plug connector
- No more than 3.26 inches long including the connector

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
PCTMI2458-RPC	Reverse Polarity TNC	Direct Access Point Mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	3 dB Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	3 dB Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
2.4-2.5 GHz 5.15-5.92 GHz	3 dBi 5 dBi	< 2.0:1	@ 2.4 GHz: 360° @ 5 GHz: 360°	@ 2.4 GHz: 62° @ 5 GHz: 35°	5 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection		
3.26 L x 0.77 OD in (8.28 x 1.95 cm)	PC, White UL94 V0 Plastic	-30°C to +70°C	IPX7		



PCTMI2458-RPC





PCTMI

Low-Profile Access Point Antennas for Broadband Wireless

PCTEL's very low-profile antennas are optimized for operation with Reverse Polarity TNC and SMA compatible broadband wireless MIMO (802.11n) access points operating at 2.4 GHz and/or 5 GHz frequencies. Their rugged, UV-resistant housing makes them suitable for use in a wide variety of indoor applications, including office LAN environments, factory floors, and retail establishments.

Features

- · Omnidirectional antenna for indoor operation
- Outstanding performance in a very low-profile housing
- White UL94 V0 plastic housing
- Built directly on an RP-TNC or RP-SMA plug connector
- No more than 1-1/2" long including the connector

PCTMI2458-RPSMA

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
PCTMI2458-RPSMA	Reverse Polarity SMA Male Inside Thread/Center Receptacle	Direct Access Point Mount (all models)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
PCTMI2458-RPSMA	2.400-2.500 GHz, 5.150-5.925 GHz	2.2 dBi, 4.0 dBi	< 2.0:1	360°	45°, 35°	10 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range		
1.7 L x 0.75 OD in (4.3 L x 1.9 cm)	РС	0°C to +55°C		







MPAMB Series

MPAMB Series Portable Omnidirectional Antennas

PCTEL's MPAMB portable antennas are designed for indoor wireless applications requiring multiple band coverage. Each rugged antenna features a compact "blade" style design and 0-90° articulating knuckle. Select no knuckle models also available.

Features

- Multi-band performance
- Ground plane independent design provides added installation flexibility
- Rugged polycarbonate housing provides added durability for use in demanding wireless environments
- Articulating knuckle provides 0°-90° pivot and 180° swivel movement allowing vertical orientation of the antenna, regardless of the orientation or position of the wireless device (unless otherwise specified)



MPAMB Series

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model Connector		Mount
MPAMB24495804	Reverse Polarity TNC Male	
MPAMB24495804-RPSMA	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	Direct Access Doint Mount (all models)
MPAMB700MSMA	SMA Male	Direct Access Point Mount (an models)
MPAMB700MTNC	TNC Male	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA									
Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization			
MPAMB24495804	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.94 - 5.85 GHz	2.14 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.5:1	10 watts	50 Ohms	Vertical, linear			
MPAMB24495804-RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.94 - 5.85 GHz	2.14 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.5:1	10 watts	50 Ohms	Vertical, linear			
MPAMB700MSMA	698-960 MHz / 1.71-2.70 GHz	2 dBi (average)	< 2.5:1	10 watts	50 Ohms	Vertical, linear			
MPAMB700MTNC	698-960 MHz / 1.71-2.70 GHz	2 dBi (average)	< 2.5:1	10 watts	50 Ohms	Vertical, linear			

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Model	Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range
MPAMB24495804	height: 6 in (15.2 cm)	ABS (UV-stabilized)	-40°C to +75°C
MPAMB24495804-RPSMA	height: 6 in (15.2 cm)	ABS (UV-stabilized)	-40°C to +75°C
MPAMB700MSMA	height: 8.3 in (21.1 cm)	ABS (UV-stabilized)	-40°C to +75°C
MPAMB700MTNC	height: 8.3 in (21.1 cm)	ABS (UV-stabilized)	-40°C to +75°C





INFRASTRUCTURE ANTENNAS

BOA-LCM MIMO Series

LTE Cellular Broadband Omnidirectional Antenna with Optional Integrated GPS Unit

The BOA-LCM multi-band antenna series utilizes PCTEL's broadband element technology to achieve superior bandwidth performance. This platform offers multi-band coverage, optional high rejection GPS LNA technology, an easy to install design with ruggedized materials to provide maximum durability and performance for mobile data and video communications.

Features

- Multi-band coverage: 700 MHz LTE, 800 MHz Cellular/SMR, 900 MHz GSM/ISM, 1700-2200 MHz GSM/PCS, 3G/4G LTE, AWS, 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi and 2.5-2.7 GHz WiMAX broadband wireless frequencies
- Dual MIMO design with full broadband coverage on both RF antenna ports
- High performance, low loss cable and connectors for maximum efficiency
- Collar mount for ease of installation on pipes up to 1.66 inches OD
- UV-resistant, rugged fiberglass housing

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
BOA-LCMGPS-PTNM	Three - 4 foot (1.2 m) RG-142B	N Male*	Collar mount (included) to fit schedule 40 (1.38-inch ID) or schedule 80 (1.278-inch ID) pipe sizes (pipe not included)
BOA-LCM-PTNF	Two - 4 foot (1.2 m) RG-142B	N Female*	Collar mount (included) to fit schedule 40 (1.38-inch ID) or schedule 80 (1.278-inch ID) pipe sizes (pipe not included)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
BOA-LCMGPS-PTNM	690-2700 MHz	2 dBi	< 2.0:1	50 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear x 2
BOA-LCM-PTNF	690-2700 MHz	2 dBi	< 2.0:1	50 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear x 2

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Amplifier Gain*	Current Draw	DC Voltage	VSWR	Noise Figure
BOA-LCMGPS-PTNM	1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	26 dB ± 3 dB	< 30 mA	3-5.5 V	1.5:1 typical output	1.8 dB typical

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range		
3.25 OD x 20 H in (8.26 x 50.8 cm)	4.2 lbs (1.91 kg)	Black, UV-stable fiberglass	IP54	-40°F to +185°F (-40°C to +85°C)		

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.





BOA-LCMGPS-PTNM



TI ®

BOA-LCM MIMO Series

LTE Cellular Broadband Omnidirectional Antenna with Integrated GPS Unit

The BOA-LCMGPS-PTNF-4LTE multiband antenna utilizes PCTEL's broadband element technology to achieve superior bandwidth performance. This platform offers multi-band coverage, high rejection GPS LNA technology, an easy to install design with "top shelf" materials to provide maximum durability and performance for mobile data and video communications.

Features

- Multi-band coverage: 700 MHz LTE, 800 MHz Cellular/SMR, 900 MHz GSM/ISM, 1700-2200 MHz GSM/PCS, 3G/4G LTE, AWS, 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi and 2.5-2.7 GHz WiMAX broadband wireless frequencies
- Multiple network compatibility
- Four port MIMO design with full broadband coverage on all ports
- High performance, low loss cable and connectors for maximum efficiency
- Collar mount for ease of installation on 1-1/4" pipe
- UV-resistant, rugged fiberglass housing

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
BOA-LCMGPS-PTNF-4LTE	5x - 4 ft (1.2 m) Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	N Female	Collar mount (included) to fit 1-1/4" pipe (pipe not included)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
BOA-LCMGPS-PTNF-4LTE	690-2700 MHz	2 dBi	< 2.0	50 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA							
Model	Frequency Range	Amplifier Gain*	Current Draw	DC Voltage	SWR	Noise Figure	
BOA-LCMGPS-PTNF-4LTE	1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	26 dB ± 3 dB	< 30 mA	3-5.5 V	1.5:1 typical output	1.8 dB typical	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range		
3.25 OD x 35.7 H in (8.26 x 90.6 cm)	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)	Black, UV-stable fiberglass	IP54	-40°F to +185°F (-40°C to +85°C)		



-**⊢**∣ ®

BOA-LCMGPS-PTNF-4LTE

VenU[®] PIM160-0CM

Ultra Flat Dual-Polarization LTE MIMO Ceiling Mount Outdoor/Indoor DAS Antenna

The PIM160-OCM is a dual-polarization LTE MIMO antenna with ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm) for ceiling mount installations. The antenna is designed to operate within the frequency ranges of 698-960 MHz and 1710-2700 MHz, providing optimized pattern coverage for outdoor or indoor DAS applications.

Features

- Dual-polarization (vertical/horizontal) LTE MIMO design
- Ultra-low PIM (@ 2x43 dBm)
- 4.1-9.5 Mini DIN, 4.3-10 or N Female connector options for carrier network compliance
- IP67 ingress protection for ceiling mount installations outdoor or indoors
- Multi-band coverage with low VSWR performance
- Aesthetically pleasing, low-profile housing
- Single stud mount cable exit for installation ease
- UL94 V0 listed materials and plenum rated cable for compliance to strict building safety code specifications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connectors	Mounting Method	Radome
PIM160-OCM-4.3	7.87-inch (200mm)	Two x 4.3-10 (Female)	Ceiling Mount.	White LIV registent APS plastic
PIM160-OCM-NF	(2 each)	Two N Female	threaded stud and plastic HEX nut.	white, OV-resistant Ab5 plastic

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Frequency Range	Average Peak Gain	VSWR (Average)	Port-to-Port Isolation
698-746 MHz /	3.4 dBi	1.8:1	≤ -17 dB
746-896 MHz /	3.4 dBi	1.5:1	≤ -17 dB
896-960 MHz /	3.4 dBi	1.6:1	≤ -17 dB
1695-2200 MHz /	5.9 dBi	1.5:1	≤ -25 dB
2200-2700 MHz	5.9 dBi	1.6:1	≤ -25 dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued

Power Handling	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	PIM Rating 3rd Order, 2 x 20 W (Typical)
50 watts (maximum)	50 ohms	Linear Horizontal/ Vertical for each radiator	Omnidirectional	≤ -160 dBc each port

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)					
Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Material Substance		
8.58 OD x 1.85 H in (21.8 x 4.7 cm)	1.4 lbs (0.65 kg)	-40°C to +80°C (Storage) -30°C to +70°C (Operating)	RoHS Compliant		





PIM160-OCM

VenU[®] MPMI2458

VenU[®] Dual-Band MIMO Omnidirectional Antenna

These VenU antennas are omnidirectional, operating at both the 2.4 GHz and the 5 GHz bands. They are designed to support access points offering 802.11n, ac coverage. The antennas are suitable for both indoor and outdoor installations, and include mounting hardware for wall/mast or ceiling mount applications, depending on the model.

Features

- Omnidirectional antenna for indoor or outdoor operation
- Operates over the entire 2.4 and 5 GHz band
- MIMO enclosure three, four, or six antennas in the same housing
- White UL94 V0 radome
- Plenum rated, outdoor capable coaxial cables
- Azimuth and elevation plane adjustable wall or mast mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
MPMI2458-4-RPC	Four 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-Stable RG-58/U Leads	Four Reverse Polarity TNC (Male) ANSI 7/16-28 UNEF 2B threads	1.5-inch stud mount. Universal wall and mast mountable with included articulating mount.
MPMI2458-6-RPSMA	Six 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-Stable RG-58/U Leads	Six Reverse Polarity SMA (Male)	All tools and hardware included. Mounts to mast up to 1-1/2" in diameter. Ceiling mountable to 1-inch thick ceiling tile with jam nut. Also includes rubber washer for mounting
MPMI2458-3-RPSMA	Three 36 in (91.4 cm) Plenum Rated, UV-Stable RG-58/U Leads	Three Reverse Polarity SMA (Male)	to smooth surfaces such as NEMA enclosures. (All Models)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
MPMI2458-4-RPC	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	4 dBi / 4 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	60° / 33°
MPMI2458-6-RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	5 dBi / 7 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	25° / 15°
MPMI2458-3-RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	5 dBi / 7 dBi	2.0:1	Omnidirectional	25° / 15°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)

Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
50 watts	50 ohms	Linear, vertical

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
8.6 H x 6.3 OD in (21.8 x 16.0 cm)	PC (UV-Stabilized)	IP-54	Operating: -22°F to +158°F (-30°C to +70°C), Storage: -40°F to +185°F (-40°C to +85°C)

* Peak Gain includes 3 ft cable.



MPMI2458-4-RPC

PCTEL®

DIV2458 MIM0

M2M Indoor/Outdoor Wi-Fi MIMO Antenna

PCTEL's DIV2458PTRAMMCX is a dual-band two port Wi-Fi MIMO omnidirectional antenna, ideal for fixed mount applications. The product was designed for optimal pattern and port-to-port isolation performance to maximize data throughput in MIMO or diversity applications.

Features

- Dual-band broadband performance
- MIMO/Diversity Wi-Fi design
- Single cable exit for easier installation
- Ideal for outdoor or indoor fixed installations requiring a low-profile, diversity MIMO antenna solution

0.5 lbs (0.2 kg)

Ground plane independent design



стам	CONE		
STAN		1901	

4 H x 5.52 L x 1.74 W in

(10.16 x 14.02 x 4.42 cm)

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
DIV2458PTRAMMCX	7 in RG-316	Right angle MMCX plug	5/8-inch diameter through-hole mounting stud

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	2 dBi / 4 dBi	1.4 (typical) / 1.8 (maximum)	360° / 360°	@ 2.4 GHz: 50° @ 5 GHz: 35°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued						
Average Power Nominal Impedance Polarization						
20 watts	20 watts 50 ohms Vertical, linear x 2					
MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range		

ASA

IP67*









-40°C to +85°C

BMH069027002NF

VenU[®] 4G LTE/Cellular & Wi-Fi Omnidirectional Antenna

The VenU BMHO69027002 is a high performance omnidirectional antenna designed for outdoor base station applications. It supports high capacity data throughput for 4G LTE Cellular, 3G and Wi-Fi wireless networks in a compact housing. The antenna can be direct mounted via a built-in N Female bulkhead termination that allows direct mounting to the radio equipment.

Features

- Rugged, UV-resistant, low-profile housing for outdoor applications
- Innovative vented design with aerated cap and base drain system
- N Female bulkhead for direct radio mount access

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
BMHO69027002NF	N Female bulkhead	BAM-1009 base station aluminum mount kit for masts up to 2.4 inches in diameter (sold separately)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
690-960 MHz / 1700-2700 MHz	2 dBi / 2 dBi	< 2.5	360° / 360°	45° / 35°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Average Power	Polarization	Nominal Impedance
25 watts max.	Vertical, linear	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material
9 H x .94 OD in (22.86 x 2.38 cm)	0.30 lbs (0.14 kg)	Black UV-Stable ASA

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued					
Rated Wind	Temperature Range	Lateral Thrust @ Rated Wind	Bending Moment @ Rated Wind		
125 mph	-40°C to +85°C	3.1 lbs	1.1 ft-lbs		

RoHS Compliance: 2002/95/EC and 2003/11/EC



PCTEL®

BMHO69027002NF

BAM1009 mount

PLI

027002NF

BMH09002IP

Compact Omnidirectional Antenna

The BMHO9002IP omnidirectional antenna is a high performance low-profile fixed mount antenna in a rugged housing. The antenna is designed to cover frequencies for industrial wireless data applications. With its integral N Male connector at the base, this antenna can be directly mounted on the radio equipment or other enclosures with the mating bulkhead connector.

Features

- Slender, rugged housing •
- IP67 rated design when installed •
- Black UV-resistant radome to protect the antenna
- Type N Male connector



BMHO9002IP

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
BMHO9002IP	N Male	Direct mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR*	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
863-928 MHz	2 dBi (nominal)	< 1.5	360°	60°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued				
Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization		
25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, Linear		

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection		
3.05" H (77.5 mm)	3 oz (85 g)	ASA, UV-Stable Plastic	IP67		

* When installed on a 6" square ground plane





BMH0DB2458IP

Compact, Ground Plane Independent Dual-Band Wi-Fi Omnidirectional Antenna

The BMHODB2458IP omnidirectional antenna is a high performance low-profile fixed mount antenna in a rugged housing. The antenna is designed to cover frequencies for Wi-Fi and industrial wireless data applications. With its integral N Male connector at the base, this antenna can be directly mounted on the radio equipment or other enclosures with the mating bulkhead connector.

Features

- Slender, rugged housing
- IP67 rated design when installed
- Black UV-resistant radome to protect the antenna
- Type N Male connector



BMHODB2458IP

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Color	Mount
BMHODB2458IP	N Male	Black	Direct mount
MHODB2458IP	N Male	White	Direct mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	2 dBi (nominal) / 2 dBi (nominal)	< 2.0 / < 2.0	360° / 360°	60° / 60°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range	
0.96 OD x 3.05 H in (2.45 x 7.75 cm)	3 oz (85 g)	UV-stable ASA	IP67	-40°C to +85°C	





MHODB24490507-IP Antennas

PCTEL Dual-Band High Performance Omnidirectional Antenna

The MHODB24490507-IP high performance omnidirectional antenna is designed to cover frequencies from 2.4-2.5 GHz and 4.94-5.925 GHz for broadband access applications. With its integral N Female and N Male connector options at the base, this antenna can be directly mounted on the radio equipment.

Features

- Slender, rugged housing (1.25" OD)
- · Innovative sealed version for harsh environments
- White UV-resistant radome; protects the antenna elements from environmental factors



BAM1009 mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
MHODB24490507NF-IP	N Female bulkhead	BAM-1009 base station aluminum mount kit for masts up to 2.4 inches
MHODB24490507NM-IP	N Male	in diameter sold separately. (For N male antennas, purchase mating N female bulkhead cable assembly separately)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA (ALL MODELS)

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.94-5.925 GHz	5 dBi / 7 dBi	< 2.0	360°	25° / 15°	25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)								
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Rated Wind	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection			
1.25 OD x 11 H in (3.17 x 27.9 cm)	0.3 lbs (.14 kg)	White UV-Stable ASA	125 mph	-40°C to +85°C	IP67			







MHODB2449 Series

PCTEL Dual-Band High Performance Omnidirectional Antennas

PCTEL's MHODB high performance omnidirectional antenna series is designed to cover frequencies from 2.4-2.5 GHz and 4.94-5.925 GHz for broadband access applications. With its integral N Male connector at the base, this antenna can be directly mounted on the radio equipment. N Female bulkhead models are also available.

Features

- Slender, rugged housing (1.25" OD)
- · Innovative vented design for upright or inverted mounting
- White UV-resistant radome protects the antenna elements from environmental factors
- Black UV-resistant radome available on select models



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
BMHODB24490305NM	Type N Male	BAM-1009 base station aluminum mount kit for masts up to
MHODB24490305NM	Type N Male	purchase mating N female bulkhead cable assembly separately)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
BMHODB24490305NM	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.94-5.925 GHz	3 dBi / 5 dBi	< 2.0	360° (omni)	35° / 25°	25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
MHODB24490305NM	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.94-5.925 GHz	3 dBi / 5 dBi	< 2.0	360° (omni)	35° / 25°	25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Rated Wind	Temperature Range
BMHODB24490305NM	1.25 OD x 6.3 H in (3.17 x 16 cm)	0.3 lbs (.14 kg)	White or Black UV-Stable ASA	125 mph	-40°C to +85°C
MHODB24490305NM	1.25 OD x 6.3 H in (3.17 x 16 cm)	0.3 lbs (.14 kg)	White or Black UV-Stable ASA	125 mph	-40°C to +85°C

WLP2458NGP

Ground Plane Independent, Low-Profile Dual-Band Wi-Fi Antenna

PCTEL's WLP2458NGP is a ground plane independent dual-band antenna for 802.11a, b, g, e Wi-Fi applications. It has a rugged, low-profile housing suitable for both indoor and outdoor installations. The antenna features IP67 ingress rating and it is terminated with a female TNC connector. Mating cable assemblies sold separately.

Features

- Ground plane independent design for maximum placement flexibility
- Dual-band performance covering 802.11 a, b, g, e standards
- UV-stable housing rated for indoor and outdoor applications
- IP67* rated prevents dust or water ingress into the antenna
- 3/4-inch through hole or bracket mount
- Optimized with a 1.5 m PFP-195 cable assembly with mating TNC male termination (sold separately). Other connector and cable length options available.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
WLP2458NGP	TNC jack (purchase mating cable assembly separately)	³ / ₄ -inch permanent through hole or bracket mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz 4.9-5.9 GHz	3 dBi (without a ground plane) 3.5 dBi (with a 60 cm ground plane)	< 2.0:1*	10 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear	360°	without a ground plane: 70° with a 60 cm ground plane: 50°

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
2.36 x 1.73 in (6.0 x 4.4 cm)	0.11 lbs (50 g)	White GE Lexan [®] EXL9330	IP67**	-40°C to +85°C







PCTMI2458-RPC

Low-Profile Access Point Antenna for Broadband Wireless

The PCTMI2458-RPC is a low-profile antenna that is optimized for operation with reverse polarity TNC compatible broadband wireless MIMO (802.11ac) access points operating at 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz frequencies. The rugged, UV-resistant housing makes it suitable for use in a wide variety of IIoT applications, including office LAN environments, factory floors, and outdoor Wi-Fi networks.

Features

- Omnidirectional antenna for indoor or outdoor operation
- Outstanding performance in a very low-profile housing
- White UL94 V0 plastic housing
- Built directly on an RPTNC plug connector
- No more than 3.26 inches long including the connector



PCTMI2458-RPC

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
PCTMI2458-RPC	Reverse Polarity TNC	Direct Access Point Mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA									
Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	3 dB Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	3 dB Elevation Half Power Beamwidth		Nominal Impedance	Polarization		
2.4-2.5 GHz 5.15-5.92 GHz	3 dBi 5 dBi	< 2.0:1	@ 2.4 GHz: 360° @ 5 GHz: 360°	@ 2.4 GHz: 62° @ 5 GHz: 35°	5 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
3.26 L x 0.77 OD in (8.28 x 1.95 cm)	PC, White UL94 V0 Plastic	-30°C to +70°C	IPX7



FI[®]

MH024007NMIP

PCTEL®

PCTEL High Performance Omnidirectional Antenna

The MHO24007NMIP high performance omnidirectional antenna is designed to cover frequencies from 2.4-2.5 GHz for broadband access applications. With its integral N Male connector at the base, this antenna can be directly mounted onto radio equipment.

Features

- Slender, rugged housing (0.9" OD)
- Innovative IP67 sealed housing for maximum ingress protection
- White UV resistant radome



MHO24007NMIP

STANDARD CONFIGURATION						
Model	Connector	Mount				
MHO24007NMIP	Type N Male	Direct mount				

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA								
Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Maximum Input Power	H-Plane Beamwidth	E-Plane Beamwidth	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
MHO24007NMIP	2.4-2.5 GHz	7 dBi	< 2.0	20 watts	360° (omni)	24°	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Ingress Protection	Housing Material	Equivalent Flat Plate Area	Lateral Thrust @ Rated Wind	Bending Moment @ Rated Wind
MHO24007NMIP	12.42 x 0.9 inches (31.5 x 2.3 cm)	0.22 lbs (0.1 kg)	IP67	UV stable plastic	0.07 sq ft	5.4 lbs	2.7 ft-lbs

Omnidirectional Carrier Grade Fiberglass Antennas - LMR & Cellular

BOA Series

PCTEL Heavy-Duty Omnidirectional Base Station Platform

The PCTEL BOA omnidirectional base station antennas consist of a linear array, encapsulated in a heavy-duty fiberglass radome with a thick-walled 6061-T6 aluminum mounting base. The rugged and robust design makes these antennas ideal for deployment in harsh environments where long term reliability and durability cannot be compromised. This platform is ideal for industrial wireless applications in the SCADA, Utility Smart Grid, Positive Train Control, Remote Monitoring, Precision Agriculture, and Military/Defense markets.

Features

- UV-stable gray fiberglass radome
- Versatile mounting brackets included
- Black, hard coat anodized finish on antenna base and mounting brackets ٠
- Galvanized mounting hardware •
- Movable drain plug for upright or inverted mounting •
- DC grounded for ESD protection
- Stable pattern and gain performance with no field tuning required
- Temperature rang -40°C to +85°C
- Optional BAM1017 mount compatible with wooden, concrete, or composite utility poles



Model	Connector	Mount					
BOA9025	N Female bulkhead	BAM1005 mast mount included					
BOA9028	N Female bulkhead	BAM1005 mast mount included					
BOA90211	N Female bulkhead	MMK5 mast mount included					
BOA4357	N Female bulkhead	BAM1005 mast mount included					

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance
BOA9025	902-928 MHz	5.1 dBi / 3 dBd	< 1.5	25°	250 watts	50 ohms
BOA9028	902-928 MHz	8.1 dBi / 6 dBd	< 1.5	13°	250 watts	50 ohms
BOA90211	902-928 MHz	11.1 dBi / 9 dBd	< 1.5	6°	250 watts	50 ohms
BOA4357	430-470MHz	7.1 dBi / 5 dBd	<1.7	18°	250 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Rated Wind
BOA9025	2 OD x 55 in (5 x 139.7 cm)	5.0 lbs	Fiberglass	125 mph
BOA9028	2 OD x 68 in (5 x 172.7 cm)	6.0 lbs	Fiberglass	125 mph
BOA90211	2 OD x 122 in (5 x 309.9 cm	10.0 lbs	Fiberglass	125 mph
BOA4357	2 OD x 83 in (5 x 210.8 cm)	7.0 lbs	Fiberglass	125 mph





BOA9025 and BAM1017 mount

BOA2175 and MMK5 mount

BOA9025 and BAM1005 mount







BOA Series

PCTEL Heavy-Duty Omnidirectional Base Station Platform

The BOA omnidirectional base station antenna design utilizes a linear array, encapsulated in a heavy-duty fiberglass radome with a thick-walled mounting base for reliable, long term use. This rugged design withstands harsh environments, making the antennas ideal for Industrial Wireless and Military applications. The antennas in this series are DC grounded for ESD protection of radio components.

Features

- UV-stable, black fiberglass radome (0.625" diameter)
- Black chrome plated mounting base
- DC grounded design
- Fully sealed IP67 design
- Type N Male or Female connector options
- Wind rated 125 mph
- Temperature -40°C to +85°C

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector
BOA24004NF	N Female
BOA24006NF	N Female
BOA24006NM	N Male
BOA24008NF	N Female
BOA24008NM	N Male
BOA24008DT12NF	N Female
BOA24008DT12NM	N Male
BOA24008DT7NF	N Female
BOA24008DT7NM	N Male
BOA24010NF	N Female
BOA51004NF	N Female
BOA51004NM	N Male
BOA58006NF	N Female
BOA58006NM	N Male
BOA58010NF	N Female
BOA58010NM	N Male

BAM1009 or BAM1011-HCA mast mounts sold separately (all models)

Mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Nominal Gain	VSWR	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
BOA24004NF	2.4-2.5 GHz	4 dBi	< 1.5:1	42°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24006NF	2.4-2.5 GHz	6 dBi	< 1.5:1	28°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24006NM	2.4-2.5 GHz	6 dBi	< 1.5:1	28°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24008NF	2.4-2.5 GHz	8 dBi	< 1.5:1	15°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24008NM	2.4-2.5 GHz	8 dBi	< 1.5:1	15°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24008DT12NF	2.4-2.5 GHz	8 dBi	< 1.5:1	15°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24008DT12NM	2.4-2.5 GHz	8 dBi	< 1.5:1	15°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24008DT7NF	2.4-2.5 GHz	8 dBi	< 1.5:1	15°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24008DT7NM	2.4-2.5 GHz	8 dBi	< 1.5:1	15°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA24010NF	2.4-2.5 GHz	10 dBi	< 1.5:1	9°	40 watts	50 ohms
BOA51004NF	5.1-5.9 GHZ	4 dBi	< 1.5:1	42°	20 watts	50 ohms
BOA51004NM	5.1-5.9 GHZ	4 dBi	< 1.5:1	42°	20 watts	50 ohms
BOA58006NF	5.7-5.8 GHZ	6 dBi	< 1.5:1	28°	20 watts	50 ohms
BOA58006NM	5.7-5.8 GHZ	6 dBi	< 1.5:1	28°	20 watts	50 ohms
BOA58010NF	5.7-5.8 GHZ	10 dBi	< 1.5:1	10°	20 watts	50 ohms
BOA58010NM	5.7-5.8 GHZ	10 dBi	< 1.5:1	10°	20 watts	50 ohms





BOA24004NF

BOA24006NF

-

PCTEL Heavy-Duty Omnidirectional Base Station Platform

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material
BOA24004NF	.825 OD x 10.1 L in (2.09 x 25.65 cm)	0.33 lbs (151 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24006NF	.825 OD x 15.0 L in (2.09 x 38.1 cm)	0.38 lbs (176 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24006NM	.825 OD x 14.8 L in (2.09 x 37.5 cm)	0.30 lbs (134 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24008NF	.825 OD x 19.4 L in (2.09 x 49.3 cm)	0.45 lbs (203 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24008NM	.825 OD x 19.1 L in (2.09 x 48.5 cm)	0.35 lbs (161 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24008DT12NF	.825 OD x 25.4 L in (2.09 x 64.5 cm)	0.52 lbs (235 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24008DT12NM	.825 OD x 25 L in (2.09 x 63.5 cm)	0.40 lbs (182 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24008DT7NF	.825 OD x 25.4 L in (2.09 x 64.5 cm)	0.52 lbs (235 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24008DT7NM	.825 OD x 25 L in (2.09 x 63.5 cm)	0.42 lbs (192 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA24010NF	.825 OD x 25.3 L in (2.09 x 64.4 cm)	0.52 lbs (235 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA51004NF	.825 OD x 5.5 L in (2.09 x 13.9 cm)	0.27 lbs (124 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA51004NM	.825 OD x 5.3 L in (2.09 x 13.5 cm)	0.18 lbs (82 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA58006NF	.825 OD x 7.29 in (2.09 x 18.5 cm)	0.30 lbs (134 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA58006NM	.825 OD x 7.03 L in (2.09 x 17.8 cm)	0.30 lbs (134 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA58010NF	.825 OD x 17.9 L in (2.09 x 45.5 cm)	0.43 lbs (194 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)
BOA58010NM	.825 OD x 17.6 L in (2.09 x 19.3 cm)	0.33 lbs (152 gram)	Black UV-Stable Pultruded Fiberglass (0.625" diameter)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued

Model	Bending Moment at Rated Wind	Lateral Thrust at Rated Wind	Equivalent Flat Plate Area
BOA24004NF	0.97 lbf-ft	2.31 lbf	0.03 ft ²
BOA24006NF	2.13 lbf-ft	3.41 lbf	0.04 ft ²
BOA24006NM	2.07 lbf-ft	3.36 lbf	0.04 ft ²
BOA24008NF	4.24 lbf-ft	5.25 lbf	0.05 ft ²
BOA24008NM	4.14 lbf-ft	5.19 lbf	0.05 ft ²
BOA24008DT12NF	7.16 lbf-ft	6.81 lbf	0.07 ft ²
BOA24008DT12NM	7.04 lbf-ft	6.74 lbf	0.07 ft ²
BOA24008DT7NF	7.16 lbf-ft	6.81 lbf	0.07 ft ²
BOA24008DT7NM	7.04 lbf-ft	6.74 lbf	0.07 ft ²
BOA24010NF	7.16 lbf-ft	6.81 lbf	0.07 ft ²
BOA51004NF	0.30 lbf-ft	1.31 lbf	0.02 ft ²
BOA51004NM	0.27 lbf-ft	1.25 lbf	0.02 ft ²
BOA58006NF	0.51 lbf-ft	1.70 lbf	0.02 ft ²
BOA58006NM	0.48 lbf-ft	1.64 lbf	0.02 ft ²
BOA58010NF	3.57 lbf-ft	4.83 lbf	0.05 ft ²
BOA58010NM	3.48 lbf-ft	4.76 lbf	0.05 ft ²





MFB Series

PCTEL 800/900 MHz Fiberglass Base Station Omnidirectional Antennas

PCTEL's MFB 900/800 MHz series are base matched half wave antennas encapsulated in heavy-duty fiberglass radomes with a thick-walled aluminum mounting base for reliable long term use. All models are DC grounded and UPS shippable.

Features

- White UV-resistant pultruded fiberglass radome
- Thick-walled aluminum mounting base
- Unity, 3 dB, 5 dB, 7 dB models
- Temperature range -40°C to +85°C
- UPS shippable
- Factory tuned

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
MFBW7463	N/A	N Female	Mast or wall mounted. Mount options for all models:
MFB8133	N/A	N Female	(sold separately)
MFB8583	N/A	N Female	MMK4: heavy-duty mast mount
MFB8965NF	2 ft RG213	N Female	MMK9: aluminum mast mount for 1-5/16" OD antennas
MFB9153	N/A	N Female	MBSWM: wall mounting bracket for antennas over 30"
MFB9155(NF)*	2 ft RG213	N Male	(two are required)
MFB9157(NF)*	2 ft RG213	N Male	MMK12: heavy-duty mount bracket

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance
MFBW7463	746-869 MHz	3 dB	40°	150 watts	50 ohms
MFB8133	806-866 MHz	3 dB	40°	150 watts	50 ohms
MFB8583	806-866 MHz	3 dB	40°	150 watts	50 ohms
MFB8965NF	896-940 MHz	5 dB	22°	150 watts	50 ohms
MFB9153	902-928 MHz	3 dB	40°	150 watts	50 ohms
MFB9155(NF)	902-928 MHz	5 dB	22°	150 watts	50 ohms
MFB9157(NF)	902-928 MHz	7 dB	17°	150 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Weight	Height	Bending Moment at Rated Wind (lbf)	Lateral Thrust at Rated Wind (Ibf-ft)	Equivalent Flat Plate Area	Rated Wind
MFBW7463	1.50 lbs (0.68 kg)	27 in (68.5 cm)	16.9	13.5	.17 sq ft	125 mph
MFB8133	1.25 lbs (0.57 kg)	28 in (71.0 cm)	14.5	12.5	.12 sq ft	125 mph
MFB8583	1.25 lbs (0.57 kg)	28 in (71.0 cm)	14.5	12.5	.12 sq ft	125 mph
MFB8965NF	1.75 lbs (0.79 kg)	50.7 in (128.9 cm)	48.5	23.0	.23 sq ft	125 mph
MFB9153	1.25 lbs (0.57 kg)	23 in (58.4 cm)	8.3	8.6	.12 sq ft	125 mph
MFB9155(NF)	1.75 lbs (0.79 kg)	50.7 in (128.9 cm)	48.5	23.0	.23 sq ft	125 mph
MFB9157(NF)	4.00 lbs (1.81 kg)	94.7 in. (240.67 cm)	164.8	41.8	.42 sq ft	125 mph

* (NF) indicates optional N Female connector.







MFB Series

PCTEL VHF & UHF Fiberglass Base Station Omnidirectional Antennas

The white fiberglass antenna series consists of base matched half wave antennas encapsulated in a heavy-duty fiberglass radomes with a thick-walled aluminum mounting base for reliable long term use. All models are DC grounded and UPS shippable.

Features

- Effective "J" pole design requires no radials or ground plane
- White UV-resistant pultruded fiberglass radome
- Thick-walled aluminum mounting base
- UPS shippable
- DC grounded
- · Mast or wall mounted. Mount options for all models sold separately

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount		
MFB1500				
MFB1503				
MFB1560		MMK4: heavy-duty mast mounting		
MFB1563		MMK9: Aluminum mast mount for 1-5/16" OD antennas		
MFB4500	N Male with 16″ jumper	(two required with the 10" sleeve antenna models)		
MFB4503	(all models)	MMK12: heavy-duty mount bracket		
MFB4505		MBSWM: wall mounting bracket (2 required)		
MFB4600		MMK4 [·] heavy-duty mast mounting		
MFB4603		initial nearly and maximounting	M	FB4505
MFB4605				

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Factory Tuned Frequency	Gain	VSWR	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Bandwith @ 1.5:1 VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance
MFB1500	150-156 MHz	153 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	80°	3.0 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB1503	150-156 MHz	150 MHz	3 dB*	< 1.5:1	29°	3.5 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB1560	156-162 MHz	159 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	80°	3.0 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB1563	156-162 MHz	156 MHz	3 dB*	< 1.5:1	29°	3.5 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB4500	450-460 MHz	455 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	90°	10 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB4503	450-460 MHz	455 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	38°	10 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB4505	450-460 MHz	455 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	27°	10 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB4600	460-470 MHz	465 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	90°	10 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB4603	460-470 MHz	465 MHz	3 dB*	< 1.5:1	38°	10 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms
MFB4605	460-470 MHz	465 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	27°	10 MHz	250 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Bending Moment at 100 mph Rated Wind	Lateral Thrust at 100 mph Rated Wind	Equivalent Flat Plate Area
MFB1500	1-5/16" OD X 71"	3 lbs	59.8 ft-lbs	20.21 lbs	.30 sq ft
MFB1503	1-5/16" OD X 117"	4 lbs	107 ft-lbs	26.9 lbs	.44 sq ft
MFB1560	1-5/16" OD X 71"	3 lbs	59.8 ft-lbs	20.21 lbs	.30 sq ft
MFB1563	1-5/16" OD X 117"	4 lbs	107 ft-lbs	26.9 lbs	.44 sq ft
MFB4500	1-5/16" OD X 30"	1.0 lbs	9.35 ft-lb	7.48 lbs	.11 sq ft
MFB4503	1-5/16" OD X 51"	4.0 lbs	38.9 ft-lb	16.4 lbs	.30 sq ft
MFB4505	1-5/16" OD X 77"	4.5 lbs	69.7 ft-lb	21.8 lbs	.34 sq ft
MFB4600	1-5/16" OD X 30"	1.0 lbs	9.35 ft-lb	7.48 lbs	.11 sq ft
MFB4603	1-5/16" OD X 51"	4.0 lbs	38.9 ft-lb	16.4 lbs	.30 sq ft
MFB4605	1-5/16" OD X 77"	4.5 lbs	69.7 ft-lb	21.8 lbs	.34 sq ft

*3 dB gain antennas are factory tuned to the lowest side of the frequency range. Field tuning to the desired frequency is required

EL®

DAA4959-14DP

5 GHz Dual-Polarized Directional Array Antenna

This 5 GHz dual port, dual-polarized directional array antenna provides high gain and managed sidelobes pattern shaping that supports a variety of broadband wireless access applications, including point-to-point wireless backhaul and point-to-multi point trackside Wi-Fi. The platform's discrete directional antenna technology combines two traditional antennas into a single package without sacrificing performance. Unlike traditional panel antennas, this endfire array antenna is physically and visually less obtrusive, making it ideal for installations with limited space availability.

Features

- 802.11n MIMO performance for optimized data speed and throughput
- Dual port, dual-polarization package replaces two traditional directional panels
- Gain and pattern optimized for point-to-point and point-to-multi point connectivity
- Small footprint design can accommodate tunnel or trackside installations with as little as 9 cm clearance
- Includes a robust wall/mast mount bracket designed to withstand maximum 56 m/s wind speed
- High front-to-back ratio allows for back-to-back mounting of antennas; ideal for trackside or roadside coverage

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
DAA4959-14DP	Mating cable assemblies sold separately	2 x N Female Bulkhead	Wall mount clamp bracket included

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA						
Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth		
4.9-5.9 GHz	14.6 dB	< 2.0:1, typical < 2.5:1, across band	23-35°	23-35°		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Front to Back Ratio	Side Lobes	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation
> 35 dB	12-15 dB below peak	50 ohms	Dual port, dual orthogonal	19 dB minimum

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range	Rated Wind
Antenna: 1.1 OD x 11.2 L in (2.85 x 28.5 cm) Mounting Bracket: 3.7 OD x 5.3 L x 1.57 W in (9.6 x 13.5 x 11.5 cm)	IP67	-40°C to +70°C	125 mph



DAA4959-14DP







SP4959-16XP90



4.9-5.9 GHz 90° Sector Panel Antenna

PCTEL's dual slant polarization antenna covers frequencies from 4.9 to 5.9 GHz and offer excellent port-to-port isolation of 30 dB typical, with a VSWR of less than 1.5. It is housed in a rugged, off-white UV resistant radome and include an adjustable scissors-style pipe mount bracket that provides 0°-10° downtilt. This antenna is ideal for point-to-point Wi-Fi or DSRC networks.

Features

- Outstanding port to port isolation
- Great upper sidelobe suppression
- Adjustable scissors-style pipe mount bracket with 0-10° downtilt



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome			
SP4959-16XP90	Type N Female	Adjustable nickel zinc trivalent plated steel pipe mount bracket (RoHS compliant)	Gray UV resistant plastic			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA					
Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Beamwidth	Elevation Beamwidth	
4.9-5.4 GHz and 5.4-5.99 GHz	16.5 dBi 15.5 dBi	< 1.5	90° +/- 10%	5°	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued						
Front to Back Ratio	Upper Sidelobe Suppression	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation		
> 25 dB	30 degrees above horizon: > -15 dB	50 ohms	Linear dual slant +/- 45°	30 dB typical		

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions	Weight	Rated Wind	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range		
28 L x 6.7 W x 3.5 H in (711 x 171 x 90 mm)	7 lbs (3.1 kg)	125 mph	IP31	-40°C to 65°C -40° F to 149°F		

VenU[®] PIM160-0PM

VenU[®] Dual-Polarization 4G LTE MIMO Directional Panel

This VenU antenna offers 4G LTE multi-band coverage, high gain, and a rugged housing design, with a heavy-duty mounting bracket for mast or wall mount installations. It is ideal for Small Cells, indoor/outdoor DAS systems, and Oil and Gas/Utility sites requiring a rugged and reliable 4G LTE/Cellular antenna solution.

Features

- MIMO broadband directional coverage with DAS, ODAS, Small Cell, and industrial wireless applications
- 4.1-9.5 Mini DIN, 4.3-10 or N Female connector options for carrier network compliance
- IP67* waterproof vented design
- Indoor and outdoor rated
- Dual slant polarized at 1710-2700 MHz
- Can be mounted for vertical or horizontal polarization at 698-960 MHz
- Includes heavy-duty articulating mount



VenU PIM160-OPM

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome
PIM160-OPM-NF	2 x Type N Female	Heavy-duty articulating mount suitable	White III 04/HR Polycarbonate
PIM160-OPM-4.3	2 x 4.3-10 (Female)	for pipe or wall installation is included	White, OE 94 VHB Folycarbonate

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA (ALL MODELS)						
Frequency Range	Gain	PIM Rating	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	
698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	6 dBi / 8 dBi	$2 \times 20 W$ (Typical) ≤ -160 dBc each port	≤ 1.5:1 / ≤ 1.5:1	65° / 65°	70° / 60°	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)

Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation
≥20 / ≥20	50 watts	50 ohms	Vertical/Horizontal @ 698-960 MHz +- 45° at 1710-2700 MHz	≤ -25 / ≤ -25

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Dimensions	Weight	Rated Wind	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range				
12 L x 12 W x 4.4 H in (30.48 x 30.48 x 11.18 cm)	4.3 lbs (1.95Kg)	125 mph	IP67*	-40°C to +80°C (Storage) -40°C to +70°C (Operating)				

* When installed according to manufacturer's installation instructions.




VenU® PLTE7027M MIMO

VenU[®] Dual-Polarization 4G LTE MIMO Directional Panel

This VenU antenna offers 4G LTE multi-band coverage, high gain, and a rugged housing design, with a heavy-duty mounting bracket for mast or wall mount installations. It is ideal for Small Cells, indoor/outdoor DAS systems, and Oil and Gas/Utility sites requiring a rugged and reliable 4G LTE/Cellular antenna solution.

Features

- MIMO broadband directional coverage with DAS, ODAS, Small Cell, and industrial wireless applications
- N Female bulkhead connectors
- IP67* waterproof vented design
- Indoor and outdoor rated
- Dual slant polarized or V/H polarization mounting options
- Includes heavy-duty articulating mount



PLTE7027M

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount	Radome
PLTE7027M	2 x Type N Female	Heavy-duty articulating mount suitable for pipe or wall installation is included	White, UL 94 VHB Polycarbonate

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	8.2 dBi / 8 dBi	< 2.0:1	~80° / ~75°	~55° / ~65°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation
~20 dB	50 watts	50 ohms	Dual slant (±45°) or horizontal & vertical (mount dependant)	< - 22 dB

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Rated Wind	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
12 L x 12 W x 4.4 H in (30.48 x 30.48 x 11.18 cm)	2.0 lbs (0.907 kg)	125 mph	IP67*	-40°C to +85°C

* When installed according to manufacturer's installation instructions.

VenU® PLTE7027S-I SISO

VenU[®] PIM-Rated Single Polarization Directional Panel

This VenU antenna offers 4G LTE multi-band coverage in a rugged housing design, with a heavy-duty mounting bracket for mast or wall mount installations. It is ideal for Small Cells, indoor/outdoor DAS systems, and Oil and Gas/Utility sites requiring a rugged and reliable 4G LTE/Cellular antenna solution.

Features

- Broadband directional coverage for DAS, ODAS, Small Cell, and industrial wireless applications
- PIM rated: -153 dBc @ 2x43 dBm (20 W) carriers
- N Female bulkhead connector
- IP67 vented design
- Indoor and outdoor rated
- Linear, vertical or horizontal polarization
- Includes heavy-duty articulating mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
PLTE7027S-I	N Female	Heavy-duty articulating mount suitable for pipe or wall installation is included

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA						
Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth		
698-960 MHz / 1710-2170 MHz / 2170-2700 MHz	6.5 dBi / 8.0 dBi / 6.8 dBi	< 2.0:1	~ 95° / ~ 75° / ~ 90°	~ 80° / ~ 50° / ~ 70°		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued						
Maximum Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	РІМ			
50 watts	50 ohms	Linear, horizontal or vertical	-153 dBc @ 2x43 dBm (20 W) carriers			

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Rated Wind	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection	Radome
9.8 L x 7.2 W x 2.0 H in (24.9 x 18.2 x 5.1 cm)	1.58 lbs (0.718 kg)	125 mph	-40°C to +85°C	IP67	Off-White, UL 94 VHB ASA







PLTE7027S-I



VenU® FPMI Series

VenU[®] Dual-Band, 802.11ac 8-Port Sector Antenna

The dual-band 8-port sector antenna provides spatial diversity coverage of 2.4 and 5 GHz broadband wireless frequencies in an attractive, low-profile housing. The platform was designed for outdoor installations utilizing 802.11ac multi-band wireless LAN access point radios. It provides optimal coverage for venues with a large number of mobile data users.

Features

- Dual-band coverage of 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz broadband wireless frequencies
- Four 2.4 GHz and four 5 GHz integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss plenum cable
- Low-profile radome
- Includes heavy articulating mount for wall or mast mount installations •
- Adjustable articulating mounting bracket included •
- Antenna may be mounted flat to a wall and painted to match its background*



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF AN	

Frequency Range	Typical Gain	Peak Gain	Vertical Beamwidth	Horizontal Beamwidth	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	VSWR	Front-to- Back Ratio
2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.15-5.875 GHz	5.7 dBi / 4 dBi	7 dBi / 6 dBi	90° / 60°	100° / 75°	25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical	< 2.0:1	> 15 dBi

MECH	ANICAL	SPECIE	CATIONS	
	ANIOAL			

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Rated Wind	Temperature Range
7.15 L x 15.71 W x 2.0 D in (18.1 x 39.9 x 5.1 cm)	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)	White, UL 94 HB plastic	125 mph	-40°F to +158°F (-40°C to +70°C)



FPMI2458-VP8





* Non-metallic paint only

VenU® FPMI2458-VP6-RPSMA

VenU[®] Dual-Band, Six-Port MIMO Wall Mount Directional Panel Antenna

The FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA dual-band directional MIMO antenna provides spatial diversity coverage of 2.4 and 5 GHz broadband wireless frequencies in an attractive, low-profile housing. The platform was designed for outdoor installations utilizing 802.11n multi-band wireless LAN access point radios. It provides optimal coverage for venues with a large number of mobile data users.

Features

- Dual-band coverage of 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz broadband wireless frequencies
- Three 2.4 GHz and three 5 GHz integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss plenum cable
- Attractive low-profile radome
- Includes heavy-duty articulating mount for wall or mast mount installations
- UL94 V0 materials and Plenum rated cable for compliance with strict building code safety specifications





FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
FPMI2458-VP6RPSMA	Six 39-inch RG-58PLW cables, white	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	Heavy-duty articulating mount (included)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Nominal Gain	VSWR	3 dB Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	3 dB Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.15-5.85 GHz	8.5 dBi / 6 dBi	@ 2.4 GHz: 1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum @ 5 GHz: 1.8 typical, 2.5 maximum	60° / 55°	30° / 35°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Front to Back Ratio	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation
12 dB / 15 dB	25 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear	22 dB / 27 dB

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Rated Wind	Temperature Range
9.8 L x 7.2 H x 2.0 D in (24.9 x 18.3 x 5 cm)	ASA, UL 94 HB plastic, off-white	IP67*	125 mph	-40°C to +70°C





VenU® FPMI Series

VenU[®] Dual-Band, Dual-Polarization, 802.11 ac 8-Port Sector Antennas

These dual-band, 8-port sector antennas can be used for 802.11ac MIMO applications. The antennas cover both 2.4-2.5 GHz and 5.1-5.9 GHz in one radome. The radome is constructed from lightweight, durable, UV-stable plastic. The eight elements can also be used individually or in combination with legacy 802.11 access points.

Features

- UL listed radome and PC board materials conform to UL's high burn flame retardant rating, for added installation flexibility
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Articulating mount included





EI ®



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mounting Method:
FPMI2458-DP806NM	Eight 58-inch +/-2 RG-58PLW Plenum	N Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.
FPMI2458-DP812NM	Eight 58-inch +/-2 RG-58PLW Plenum	N Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.
FPMI2458-DP810NM	Eight 58-inch +/-2 RG-58PLW Plenum	N Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Typical Gain	Peak Gain	Vertical Beamwidth	Horizontal Beamwidth	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
FPMI2458-DP806NM	2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.1-5.9 GHz	6.5 dBi / 5.5 dBi	7.5 dBi / 6.5 dBi	43° / 37°	31° / 29°	25 watts	50 ohms
FPMI2458-DP812NM	2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.1-5.9 GHz	12 dBi / 11 dBi	13 dBi / 12 dBi	43° / 37°	31° / 29°	25 watts	50 ohms
FPMI2458-DP810NM	2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.1-5.9 GHz	10 dBi / 6 dBi	10.5 dBi / 7.5 dBi	44° / 43°	51° / 53°	25 watts	50 ohms

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Model	Polarization	VSWR	Front-to-Back Ratio	Front-to-Side Ratio
FPMI2458-DP806NM	Dual linear	< 2.25:1	> 22 dB @ 2.4 GHz / > 25 dB @ 5 GHz	17 dB @ 2.4 GHz / 15 dB @ 5 GHz
FPMI2458-DP812NM	Dual linear	< 2.25:1	> 22 dB @ 2.4 GHz / > 25 dB @ 5 GHz	17 dB @ 2.4 GHz / 15 dB @ 5 GHz
FPMI2458-DP810NM	Dual linear	< 2.25:1	> 21 dB @ 2.4 GHz / > 23 dB @ 5 GHz	15 dB @ 2.4 GHz / 14 dB @ 5 GHz

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Rated Wind	Temperature Range
12 L x 12 H x 4.3 D in (30.5 x 30.5 x 11 cm)	5 lbs (2.27 kg)	White, UL 94 HB plastic	IP67	125 mph	-22°F to +176°F (-30°C to +80°C)

VenU® FPMI34005-DP4MSMA

VenU® Directional CBRS Panel Antennas

The FPMI34005-DP4MSMA is a compact, low profile directional panel antenna that operates at CBRS frequencies. The UV-protected radome is constructed from lightweight, durable plastic. This new antenna is ideal for indoor or outdoor installations supporting CBRS networks, including small cells and DAS.

Features

- UL 94 HB ASA radome and PC board conform to UL's high flame retardant rating, allowing maximum installation flexibility
- Meets stringent building code requirements
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating mounting bracket for mast or pipe installations



FPMI34005-DP4MSMA



El ®

FPM-1005 mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION						
Model	Cable	Connector	Mount			
FPMI34005-DP4MSMA	Four 36-inch UL94 RG-316	Male SMA	Adjustable wall mounting bracket included			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain (Typ.)	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth
FPMI34005-DP4MSMA	3.3-4.2 GHz	3.5 dBi	< 2.2:1	< 110±10

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)					
Front to Back Ratio	Average Power	Port-to-Port Isolation	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	
18 dB typical	20 watts	-50.9 dB @ 3.4 GHz -40.0 dB @ 3.3 GHz -45.0 dB @ 4.2 GHz	50 ohms	Vertical, linear, ± 45° slant linear	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Rated Wind	Operating Temperature	Storage Temperature Range
7.88 L x 7.88 W x 1.34 H in (20 x 20 x 3.4 cm)	1 lb (0.45 kg)	White UV-stable ASA	IP67*	135 mph	-40°C to +65°C	-40°C TO +85°C

* When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

VenU® FPMI2458 Series

VenU[®] Dual-Band, 802.11 ac Panel Antennas

The FPMI2458 compact directional panel antennas provide RF efficient support of 802.11ac MIMO access points for broadband wireless communications. Both models provide dual-band 2.4/5 GHz coverage in each of its four ports.

The panels are compact and rugged and may be wall or pipe mounted indoors or outdoors. An adjustable, heavy-duty pipe mount is included for outdoor installations.

Features

- Each of the four RF ports provides dual-band 2.4/5 GHz operation
- UL 94 HB ASA radome and PC board conform to UL's high flame retardant rating to accommodate stringent building code flammability requirements
- Attractive, UV-stable housing offers a low-profile option for aesthetic considerations
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating mount for outdoor, pipe mount installations





FPMI2458-DP4RPSMA



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
FPMI245808-DP4NF	Purchase N Male mating cable assemblies separately.	N Female	FPMI245805-DP4NF FPM-1005 wall/pipe mount provides +20 /
FPMI245805-DP4NF	Purchase N Male mating cable assemblies separately.	N Female	accommodates poles of min. 1.5 inches. Mount is included.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Horizontal 3 dB Beamwidth	Vertical 3 dB Beamwidth	
FPMI245808-DP4NF	2.4-2.49 GHz / 4.9-6.0 GHz	7.6 dBi / 8 dBi	2.0 maximum	60° / 60°	60° / 60°	
FPMI245805-DP4NF	2.4-2.49 GHz / 4.9-6.0 GHz	5 dBi / 5 dBi	2.0 maximum	85° / 85°	85° / 85°	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Front to Back Ratio	Port to Port Isolation	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
20 dB typical	18 dB (min.)	20 watts	50 ohms	±45° linear slant horizontal and vertical

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)						
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Rated Wind	Temperature Range	
7.8 L x 7.8 W x 1.3 H in (19.7 x 19.7 x 3.4 cm)	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg) including adjustable mount	White UV-Stable ASA	IP67*	135 mph	-40°C to +85°C	

* When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

VenU® FPMI2458 Series

VenU[®] Dual-Band, 802.11 ac Sector Antennas

The FPMI2458 dual-band sector antennas can be used for 802.11n, ac MIMO applications. The antennas cover both 2.4-2.5 GHz and 4.9-5.9 GHz in one radome. The UV-protected radome is constructed from lightweight, durable plastic. The antennas can be used with a single access point to provide full dual-band 802.11n, ac MIMO coverage. The elements can also be used individually or in combination to provide diversity/nondiversity coverage with legacy 802.11n, ac access points.

Features

- UL 94 HB ASA radome and PC board conform to UL's high flame retardant rating, allowing maximum installation flexibility
- Meets stringent building code requirements
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Screws and anchors for wall mount included; adjustable mounting brackets sold separately
- Dual-band performance on each port





-| ®

FPM-1005 mount

ANDARD CUNFIGURATION						
Model	Cable	Connector	Mount			
FPMI2458-DP4RPSMA	Four 32-inch UL94 RG-316	RPSMA Plug	Wall mount EDM 1005 adjustable mounting bracket			
FPMI2458-DP2RPSMA	Two 32-inch UL94 RG-316	RPSMA Plug	sold separately. (all models)			
FPMI245865-TP3NM	Three 32-inch UL94 RG-316	N Male				

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
FPMI2458-DP4RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.1-5.9 GHz	6 dBi / 5 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	85° / 60°	80° / 65°
FPMI2458-TP3RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	6 dBi / 5 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	100° / 75	90° / 60°
FPMI2458-DP2RPSMA	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.875 GHz	6 dBi / 5 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	85° / 60°	80° / 65°
FPMI245865-TP3NM	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.85 GHz	8 dBi / 8 dBi	1.5 typical, 2.0 maximum	70° / 60°	70° / 55°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)

Front to Back Ratio	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
20 dB typical	20 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear, \pm 45° slant linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Rated Wind	Temperature Range
7.88 L x 7.88 W x 1.34 H in (20 x 20 x 3.4 cm)	1 lb (0.45 kg)	White UV-stable ASA	IP67*	125 mph	-40°F to +158°F (-40°C to +70°C)

* When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

VenU® FP2458-DP3X3 Series

VenU® Directional MIMO Panel Antennas

The VenU dual-band MIMO antenna provides spatial and polarization diversity coverage of 2.4-2.5 GHz and 5.1-5.9 GHz broadband wireless Wi-Fi frequencies in an attractive, low-profile housing. The platform was designed to provide optimal coverage for areas or events with a large number of mobile data users. It was designed for outdoor or in-building installations utilizing 802.11n multi-band wireless LAN access point radios.

Features

- Coverage of 2.4-2.5 GHz and 5.1-5.9 GHz frequencies
- Six-port MIMO design (three ports for each frequency band)
- Beamwidth and gain characteristics designed for optimal coverage
- Integral high performance, low loss Plenum rated cable jumpers
- Fully adjustable mount for pipe or wall mounting
- UL 94 HB listed materials





FPM-1001 Mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
FP2458-DP3X3-RPC FP2458-DP3X3-RPSMA FP2458-DP3X3-NM FP2458-DP3X3-RPNM	Reverse Polarity TNC plug Reverse Polarity SMA plug N Male Reverse Polarity N Male	FPM-1001 is included. Suitable for pipe or wall installation.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA (ALL MODELS)

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
2.4-2.5 GHz / 5.1-5.9 GHz	12.5 dBi / 11.5 dBi	1.7:1 typical, 2.0:1 maximum	27° / 30°	48° / 40°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued (ALL MODELS)

Front to Back Ratio	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation
≥ 20	25 watts	50 ohms	Dual Linear (2 x V / 1 x H) for each band	32 dB / 37 dB

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Rated Wind
14.5 L x 14.5 H x 1.57 D in (36.8 x 36.8 x 4 cm)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	UL 94 HB ASA radome	-40°C to +85°C	125 mph





VenU[®] FPMI58-DP4 Series

VenU[®] Dual-Polarization, 802.11 ac 4-Port Sector Antennas

The four port sector antennas can be used for 802.11ac MIMO applications operating in the 5.1-5.9 GHz frequency range. The UV-stable radome is constructed from lightweight, durable plastic. The four elements can also be used individually or in combination with legacy 802.11 access points.

Features

- UL listed radome and PC board materials conform to UL's high burn flame retardant rating, for added installation flexibility
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Adjustable articulating mounting bracket included

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mounting Method:
FPMI58-DP404NM	Four 58-inch +/- 2 RG-58PLW, Plenum	N Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.
FPMI58-DP410NM	Four 58-inch +/- 2 RG-58PLW, Plenum	N Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.
FPMI58-DP403NM	Four 58-inch +/- 2 RG-58PLW, Plenum	N Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.
FPMI58-DP403RPSM	Four 58-inch +/- 2 RG-58PLW, Plenum	RPSMA Male	Adjustable mounting bracket for wall or pipe mount included.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Typical Gain	Peak Gain	Vertical Beamwidth	Horizontal Beamwidth	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
FPMI58-DP404NM	5.1-5.9 GHz	3.5 dBi	4.5 dBi	40°	30°	25 watts	50 ohms
FPMI58-DP410NM	5.1-5.9 GHz	10.5 dBi	11.5 dBi	40°	30°	25 watts	50 ohms
FPMI58-DP403NM	5.1-5.9 GHz	2.5 dBi	5.8 dBi	40°	55°	25 watts	50 ohms
FPMI58-DP403RPSM	5.1-5.9 GHz	2.5 dBi	5.8 dBi	40°	55°	25 watts	50 ohms

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Model	Polarization	VSWR	Front-to-Back Ratio	Front-to-Side Ratio
FPMI58-DP404NM	Dual linear	< 2.0:1	> 20 dB	15 dB @ 5 GHz
FPMI58-DP410NM	Dual linear	< 2.0:1	> 20 dB	15 dB @ 5 GHz
FPMI58-DP403NM	Dual linear	< 2.0:1	> 20 dB	15 dB @ 5 GHz
FPMI58-DP403RPSM	Dual linear	< 2.0:1	> 25 dB	15 dB @ 5 GHz

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Rated Wind	Temperature Range
7.15 x 9.81 x 5.1 in (18.1 x 24.9 x 12.9 cm)	3 lbs (1.36 kg)	White, UL 94 HB plastic	125 mph	-22°F to +176°F (-30°C to +80°C)









VenU® FP Series

Dual-Polarized Directional Panel Antenna

PCTEL's FP directional panel antenna series was designed to cover frequencies used in industrial wireless applications and to obtain maximum gain with an attractive, low-profile package. These models provide efficient and stable performance across the band and can be mounted indoors or outdoors.

Features

- ASA radome and PC board conform to the UL 94 HB flame retardant rating, allowing maximum installation flexibility
- Attractive, low-profile housing allows antenna to blend well in indoor or outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Fully adjustable mounting bracket for pipe or wall mount installations
- Meets stringent building code requirements
- Panel mounted type N female connector

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
FP1800-15DP	2 x Type N Female Panel Mount Connectors	
FP2327-18DP	2 x Type N Female Panel Mount Connectors	FPM-1001 fully adjustable mount is included. Suitable for wall or
FP3637-18DP	2 x Type N Female Panel Mount Connectors	mast mount installations (all models)
FP4959-22DP	2 x Type N Female Panel Mount Connectors	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
FP1800-15DP	1.80-1.83 GHz	15 dBi ± 1 dB	1.5:1 typical, 2.0:1 maximum	22°	22°
FP2327-18DP	2.30-2.70 GHz	17.5 dBi ± 1 dB	1.5:1 typical, 2.0:1 maximum	20°	20°
FP3637-18DP	3.30-3.80 GHz	18.5 dBi ± 1 dB	1.7:1 typical, 2.0:1 maximum	17°	17°
FP4959-22DP	4.9-5.9 GHz	22.5 dBi +/- 1 dB	1.5:1 typical, 2.0:1 maximum	9°	9°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Model	Front to Back Ratio	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
FP1800-15DP	> 25 dB	20 watts	50 ohms	Dual Linear, H/V or ±45° slant
FP2327-18DP	> 27 dB	20 watts	50 ohms	Dual Linear, H/V or ±45° slant
FP3637-18DP	> 30 dB	20 watts	50 ohms	Dual Linear, H/V or ±45° slant
FP4959-22DP	> 29 dB	20 watts	50 ohms	Dual Linear, H/V or ±45° slant

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Rated Wind	Temperature Range	
14.5 x 14.5 x 1.57 in (368 x 368 x 40 mm)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	UL 94 HB ASA radome	125 mph	-40°C to +85°C	

llations

FPM-1001 Mount





FP1800-15DP



STEL®

Directional Linear Polarized Panel Antennas

PCTEL's FP directional panel antenna series is designed to cover various frequencies, obtaining maximum gain with an attractive, low-profile package. All of the models provide efficient and stable performance across the band and can be mounted indoors or outdoors.

Features

- UL 94 HB ASA radome and PC board conform to UL's high flame retardant rating, allowing maximum installation flexibility
- Meets stringent building code requirements
- Attractive, low-profile housing blends well with indoor and outdoor environments where aesthetic considerations are important
- Adjustable mounting brackets for outdoor installation
- Panel mounted type N Female connector



FI®

FP4959-22VP



FPM-1001 Mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
FP8241850-10VP	Type N Female	FPM-1001 fully adjustable mount is included.
FP4959-22VP	Type N Female	Suitable for wall or mast mount installations (all models)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
FP8241850-10VP	824-960 MHz / 1710-2170 MHz	10 dBi / 11 dBi	< 2.0:1	40° / 30°	52° / 66°
FP4959-22VP	4.9-5.9 GHz	22 dBi	< 1.5:1	9°	9°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Model	Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
FP8241850-10VP	≥ 25	20 watts	50 ohms	Vertical linear
FP4959-22VP	≥ 25	20 watts	50 ohms	Vertical linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)						
Dimensions	Weight	Radome Material	Rated Wind	Temperature Range		
14.5 x 14.5 x 1.57 in (36.8 x 36.8 x 4 cm)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	UL 94 HB ASA radome	125 mph	-40°C to +85°C		

WISP Series

Enclosed Yagi MIMO Antennas for Wi-Fi Applications

PCTEL's 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz Enclosed Yagi MIMO Antennas are suited for long range broadband wireless access applications. They provide highspeed directional Wi-Fi coverage and optimized data throughput in a rugged, low-profile housing. They are ideal for point-to-point installations in challenging environmental settings such as subways, highways, smart grids, oil and gas fields, and wireless backhaul applications.

Features

- 802.11n MIMO performance for optimized data speed and throughput
- Ruggedized UV-stable housing with drain vents for long lasting, reliable performance in severe environmental conditions
- High gain for optimized point-to-point reach and connectivity
- · Low-profile design for added installation flexibility
- Includes a robust mast mount bracket designed to withstand maximum 67 m/s wind speed when installed properly
- Well-designed RF performance permits less physical separation on the tower, adding mounting flexibility at installation sites where space is limited

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
WISP51583MIMO-SH	Three 3.9 in (10 cm) high performance white RG58, plenum rated	N Female	Heavy-duty mast mounting
WISP24252MIMO-SH	Two 3.9 in (10 cm) high performance white RG58, plenum rated	N Female	bracket included

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	Port-to-Port Isolation
WISP51583MIMO-SH	5.15-5.85 GHz	14 dBi	< 2.0:1	50 ohms	Vertical, +45°, -45°	Ports P1-P3/P2-P3: -30 dB
WISP24252MIMO-SH	2.40-2.50 GHz	12 dBi	< 2.0:1	50 ohms	Vertical, horizontal	Ports P1-P2: -27 dB

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight
WISP51583MIMO-SH WISP24252MIMO-SH	10.5 L x 3.3 OD (without mount); 12.5 x 3.3 (with mount) in 15.1 L x 3.3 OD (without mount); 17.2 x 3.3 (with mount) in	0.91kg (without mount); 1.19kg (with mount) 0.92kg (without mount); 1.20kg (with mount)

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (BOTH MODELS)

Temperature Range	Humidity	Rated Wind
-40°C to +70°C	5-95%	125 mph





TI ®



WISP & MYP YAGIS

Enclosed Yagi Antenna Series

PCTEL's directional yagis can be used as bridge antennas between two networks or for point-to-point communications. They are field adjustable for vertical or horizontal polarization with matched principal plane beamwidths for optimum performance in either orientation. This design also provides improved front-to-back ratio and sidelobe suppression that reduces interference. All models feature a robust mounting structure for consistent performance regardless of weather conditions.

Features

- Field adjustable to allow vertical or horizontal polarity
- Optional articulating mount; allows precise adjustment of the antenna both vertically and horizontally
- Matched principal plane beamwidths with excellent sidelobe suppression and cross-polarization rejection of more than 20 dB provides superior signal quality with enhanced gain performance and minimal interference from neighboring radiators
- Attractive weather-proof radome constructed of UV-resistant material provides robust and trouble-free use in harsh outdoor environments





STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
MYP24010NF	36 in RG58 Dbl Shield White	N Female	Heavy-duty yagi mounting bracket (included) permits mast mounting on
WISP24015PTNF	18 in RG58 Dbl Shield White	N Female	masts up to 2" O.D. Stacking harnesses available to stack two yagis is sold separately (both models).

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth
MYP24010NF	2.4-2.48 GHz	10 dBi	< 1.5:1	55°	55°
WISP24015PTNF	2.4-2.48 GHz	15 dBi	< 1.5:1	30°	30°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Model	Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
MYP24010NF	23 dB	5 watts	50 ohms	Vertical or horizontal, linear (user adjustable)
WISP24015PTNF	30 dB	5 watts	50 ohms	Vertical or horizontal, linear (user adjustable)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Lateral Thrust @ Rated Wind	Equivalent Flat Plate Area	Rated Wind
MYP24010NF	4.5 L x 3 OD (11.4 x 7.6 cm)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	5.8 lbs	0.060 sq ft	125 mph
WISP24015PTNF	14 L x 3 OD in (35.6 x 7.6 cm)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	18.3 lbs	0.20 sq ft	125 mph





FI®

LPA136174-6NF



136-174 MHz Log Periodic Array Antenna

The LPA136174-6NF log periodic antenna has been engineered to meet the requirements of a high gain, broadband, premium quality antenna. This antenna provides broadband coverage over the entire 136-174MHz frequency range without the need for field tuning. The antenna is manufactured using high strength aluminum to withstand heavy ice, high wind and other harsh environmental conditions. The innovative mechanical design has an integral feed line that is protected from the environment and handling during install. The entire antenna is anodized for aesthetic appearance and corrosion resistance. A heavy-duty clamp is supplied which easily permits mounting to a vertical mast. The design allows for field assembly which enables shipping by common carrier.

Features

- Elements and boom are manufactured from high quality aluminum for optimal strength
- Antenna is anodized for corrosion resistance
- Robust design that can be assembled in the field
- End-fed type N connector for ease of installation

	STANDARD CONFIGURATION	
Model	Connector	Mount
LPA136174-6NF	N Female	Pipe mount included (1.625 - 4" OD)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
136-174 MHz	8.1 dBi/6 dBd	< 1.7	100°	45°	300 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Radiator Material
57 L x 43 W x 5.5 D in (144.8 x 109.2 x 13.9 cm)	20 lbs	Aluminum

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued						
Rated Wind	Projected Flat Plate Area	Lateral Thrust @ Rated Wind	Bending Moment @ Rated Wind	Temperature Range		
150 mph	1.22 ft ²	90 lbf	426 ft-lbs	-40°C to +85°C		







Yagi Antennas

BMYD-DP Series

700/800/900 MHz MIMO Yagi Antennas with Dual Polarization

The dual-polarized BMYD antennas are high gain, premium quality with excellent port to port isolation. Manufactured using high strength 6061-T6 aluminum, they will withstand heavy ice, high wind and other harsh conditions. The entire antenna is anodized for aesthetic appearance and corrosion resistance.

Features

- Dual linearly polarized
- Temperature range -40° C to +85° C
- Wind survival rating > 200 mph
- Return loss > 14 dB
- Port to port isolation > 35 dB
- VSWR: ≤ 1.5:1
- Cross polarization discrimination > 25 dB







SA-WC1001AT

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Elements	Mount
BMYD757K-DP BMYD806K-DP BMYD890K-DP	Type-N Female	7 (Per Polarization)	SA-WC1001AT mount included. Mounts to mast OD 1.25-2.4".

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	Front to Back Ratio	E-Plane 3 dB Beamwidth	H-Plane 3 dB Beamwidth	Average Power	Nominal Impedance
BMYD757K-DP	757-788 MHz	12 dBi		40°	47°		
BMYD806K-DP	814-863 MHz	12 dBi	> 10 dB	42°	49°	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD890K-DP	890-960 MHz	11 dBi		44°	50°		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight (Mass)	Equivalent Flat Plate Area	Lateral Thrust @ 150 mph	Lateral Thrust Bending Moment @ 150 mph	Lateral Thrust @ 100 mph with 1/2" Ice
BMYD757K-DP	37" x 8″ x 8″ (939.8 mm x 203 mm x 203 mm)	3.27 lbs. (1.48 kg)	.27 ft ²	38.71 lbf (172.19 N)	36.99 lbf-ft (50.15 N-m)	44.31 lbf (197.10 N)
BMYD806K-DP	37″ x 7″ x 7″ (939.8 mm x 178 mm x 178 mm)	3.25 lbs. (1.47 kg)	.26 ft ²	37.37 lbf (166.24 N)	35.36 lbf-ft (47.94 N-m)	42.13 lbf (187.41 N)
BMYD890K-DP	37″ x 7″ x 7″ (939.8 mm x 178 mm x 178 mm)	3.25 lbs. (1.47 kg)	.25 ft ²	36.27 lbf (161.34 N)	33.70 lbf-ft (45.69 N-m)	40.33 lbf (179.40 N)



CTEL®

BMYD Series

Marathon Yagi Antennas, 700/800/900 MHz Series

PCTEL's Bluewave Marathon 700/800/900 MHz yagi series is engineered to meet the requirements of a high gain, broadband, premium quality antenna. The Bluewave yagi series is manufactured using high strength 6061-T6 aluminum to withstand heavy ice, high wind and other harsh conditions. All elements are welded to the boom and the dipole design has an integral feed line welded to the boom for extra strength and electrical conductivity. This eliminates misalignment or fastener problems. The entire antenna is anodized for aesthetic appearance and corrosion resistance. A heavy-duty clamp is supplied which easily permits horizontal or vertical polarization.

Features

- Elements and boom are manufactured from aircraft quality 6061-T6 aluminum for optimum strength
- Antenna is anodized for aesthetic appearance and corrosion resistance •
- Antenna is supplied with a 2' pigtail (RG213) and N Female connector •
- Temperature range -40°C to +85°C
- Wind survival rating \geq 200 mph

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Elements	Mount
BMYD745K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	
BMYD806G	2 ft RG213	N Female	3	
BMYD806K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	
BMYD806M	2 ft RG213	N Female	11	BWC1001 Clamp bracket for 1/2"-7/8"
BMYD806O	2 ft RG213	N Female	18	diameter yagis. Mounts to masts 1.25"-2.4"
BMYD890G	2 ft RG213	N Female	3	OD (included with all models)
BMYD890K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	
BMYD890M	2 ft RG213	N Female	11	
BMYD890O	2 ft RG213	N Female	18	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
BMYD745K	745-806 MHz	10 dBd	56°	47°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD806G	806-896 MHz	6.5 dBd	100°	62°	15 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD806K	806-896 MHz	10 dBd	60°	46°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD806M	806-896 MHz	12 dBd	44°	38°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD806O	806-896 MHz	14 dBd	36°	30°	25 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD890G	890-960 MHz	6.5 dBd	100°	62°	15 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD890K	890-960 MHz	10 dBd	56°	46°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD890M	890-960 MHz	12 dBd	40°	34°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BMYD890O	890-960 MHz	14 dBd	32°	26°	25 dB	200 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions*	Weight	Cross Sectional Area	Lateral Thrust @ 150 mph	Lateral Thrust Bending Moment @ 150 mph	Lateral thrust @ 100 mph with 1/2″ ice
BMYD745K	26" x 7.5"	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)	0.28 sq ft	19.7 lbs	18.3 lb-ft	28.1 lb
BMYD806G	12" x 6.5"	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	0.106 sq ft	6.24 lbs	2.16 lb-ft	8.84 lb
BMYD806K	24" x 6.5"	2 lbs (0.9 kg)	0.223 sq ft	14.4 lbs	12.1 lb-ft	19.4 lb
BMYD806M	36" x 7.2"	2.1 lbs (.95 kg)	0.347 sq ft	14.4 lbs	12.1 lb-ft	19.4 lb
BMYD806O	60" x 7"	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.618 sq ft	51.5 lbs	108 lb-ft	63.7 lb
BMYD890G	12" x 6.75"	1.4 lbs (.64 kg)	0.103 sq ft	6.2 lbs	2.0 lb-ft	7.2 lb
BMYD890K	23.9" x 6.75"	2.1 lbs (.95 kg)	0.219 sq ft	16.8 lbs	14.1 lb-ft	24.3 lb
BMYD890M	36" x 6.75"	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	0.332 sq ft	26.7 lbs	35.5 lb-ft	35.5 lb
BMYD890O	63" x 6.6"	3.6 lbs (1.6 kg)	0.624 sq ft	45.5 lbs	119 lb-ft	50.6 lb





TI ®



BWC1001 mount

BMYD Series

Marathon Yagi Antennas, 400 MHz Series

PCTEL's Bluewave Marathon 400 MHz frequency series is engineered to meet the requirements of a high gain, broadband, premium quality antenna. The Bluewave yagi series is manufactured using high strength 6061-T6 aluminum to withstand heavy ice, high wind and other harsh conditions. All elements are welded to the boom and the dipole design has an integral feed line welded to the boom for extra strength and electrical conductivity. This eliminates misalignment or fastener problems. The entire antenna is anodized for aesthetic appearance and corrosion resistance. A heavy-duty clamp is supplied which easily permits horizontal or vertical polarization.

Features

- . Elements and boom are manufactured from aircraft quality 6061-T6 aluminum for optimum strength
- Antenna is anodized aesthetic appearance and for corrosion resistance
- Antenna is supplied with a 2' pigtail (RG213) and N Female connector ٠
- Wind survival rating >150 mph

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Elements	Mount
BMYD403G	2 ft RG213	N Female	3	BWC1001 Clamp bracket for 1/2" 7/8" diameter vagic
BMYD403K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	Mounts to masts 1.25" 2.4" OD (included with all models)
BMYD403M	2 ft RG213	N Female	11	Mounts to masts 1.25 -2.4 OD (included with all models)
BMYD450G	2 ft RG213	N Female	3	BWC1001A clamp bracket for 3/4"-1" diameter yagis.
BMYD450K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	Mounts to masts 1.25"-2.4" OD included

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
BMYD403G	403-430 MHz	6.5 dBd	104°	62°	15 dB	250 watts	50 ohms
BMYD403K	403-430 MHz	10 dBd	52°	46°	20 dB	250 watts	50 ohms
BMYD403M	403-430 MHz	12 dBd	44°	39°	20 dB	250 watts	50 ohms
BMYD450G	450-470 MHz	6.5 dBd	104°	65°	15 dB	250 watts	50 ohms
BMYD450K	450-470 MHz	10 dBd	50°	45°	20 dB	250 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions*	Weight	Cross Sectional Area	Lateral Thrust @ 100 mph	Lateral Thrust @ 100 mph with ½" of Ice	Bending Moment @ 100 mph
BMYD403G	18″ x 13.9″ x 3.2″	2 lbs (0.9 kg)	0.19 sq ft	6.23 lbs	19.44 lbs	4.19 lb-ft
BMYD403K	44" x 14.4" x 3.2"	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.48 sq ft	18.41 lbs	53.62 lbs	29.4 lb-ft
BMYD403M	72″ x 14.4″ x 3.2″	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	0.84 sq ft	32.3 lbs	86.5 lbs	87.7 lb-ft
BMYD450G	18″ x 12.9″ x 3.2″	2 lbs (0.9 kg)	0.18 sq ft	5.85 lbs	18.23 lbs	3.87 lb-ft
BMYD450K	42" x 11.8" x 3.2"	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.46 sq ft	16.72 lbs	48.49 lbs	25.4 lb-ft

* Dimension do not include antenna cable.



BMYD403G

BWC1001A mount





/		

BGYD Series

Bluewave Guardian Yagi Antennas

PCTEL's Bluewave Guardian series has been engineered to provide high gain broadband performance. Solid 3/8" aluminum elements complement the fully welded dipole on the boom. The black powder coat BGYD890M comes with an integral low loss 2' RG213 feed line with a standard N Female connector. High strength mounting clamp is supplied for vertical or horizontal polarization.

Features

- Dipole fully-welded to boom •
- Black powder coated aluminum •
- Mounting clamp included •
- Antenna is supplied with a 2' pigtail (RG213) and N Female connector
- Elements and boom are crafted from high strength 6061-T6 aluminum •
- Wind rated > 150 mph
- Temperature range -40°C to +85°C

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Elements	Mount
BGYD806K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	SA-WC1022
BGYD890G	2 ft RG213	N Female	3	SA-WC1022
BGYD890K	2 ft RG213	N Female	7	SA-WC1022
BGYD890M	2 ft RG213	N Female	11	SA-WC1022

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
BGYD806K	806-896 MHz	10 dBd	60°	46°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BGYD890G	890-960 MHz	6.5 dBd	110°	62°	15 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BGYD890K	890-960 MHz	10 dBd	56°	46°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms
BGYD890M	890-960 MHz	12 dBd	40°	34°	20 dB	200 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions*	Lateral Thrust @ 100 mph	Lateral Thrust @ 100 mph with ½" of Ice	Bending Moment @ 100 mph	Weight	Cross Sectional Area
BGYD806K	24" x 6.5" x 2.5"	7.67 lb	24.86 lb	6.53 lb-ft	2 lbs (0.91 kg)	0.20 sq ft
BGYD890G	12″ x 7.3″ x 2.5″	3.68 lb	9.79 lb	1.0 lb-ft	1.5 lbs (0.68 kg)	0.08 sq ft
BGYD890K	23.8″ x 6.4″ x 2.5″	7.53 lb	24.4 lb	6.35 lb-ft	2 lbs (0.91 kg)	0.20 sq ft
BGYD890M	36" x 6.8" x 2.5"	11.86 lb	36.99 lb	15.8 lb-ft	2.5 lbs (1.13 kg)	0.31 sq ft

* Dimension do not include antenna cable.





BWC1001 mount

SA-WC1022 mount





MYA Series

Aluminum Yagi Antennas, VHF, UHF & 800/900 MHz

PCTEL's MYA yagis are unsurpassed in their price-to-performance ratio. All models feature rugged 6061-T6 seamless aluminum construction, stainless steel hardware, and through boom mounting of all elements for years of reliable service. Elements are DC grounded to the boom. These antennas are UPS shippable.

Features

- Stainless steel hardware
- Stacking harness available for phasing two or more antennas
- Heavy-duty, double-walled aluminum boom
- DC grounded
- MYK1 mount
- Wind Load Rating 100 mph



MYK1

MYA1503K(N)*

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Elements
MYA1503K(N)*	SO239 standard, N Female is optional	3
MYA4503(N)	SO239 standard, N Female is optional	3
MYA4505(N)	SO239 standard, N Female is optional	5
MYA8063	N Female	3
MYA8066	N Female	6
MYA9153	N Female	3
MYA93012	N Female	12
MYA9303	N Female	3
MYA9306	N Female	6

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Factory Tuned Frequency	Gain	Bandwidth @ 1.5:1 VSWR	Azimuth Half Power Beamwidth	Elevation Half Power Beamwidth	Front to Back Ratio	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
MYA1503K(N)*	150-174 MHz	150 MHz	9.2 dBi	0.7 MHz	72°	57°	17 dB	250 watts	50 ohms
MYA4503(N)	450-470 MHz	460 MHz	9.2 dBi	20 MHz	72°	57°	17 dB	300 watts	50 ohms
MYA4505(N)	450-470 MHz	460 MHz	11.3 dBi	20 MHz	56°	48°	20 dB	300 watts	50 ohms
MYA8063	806-866 MHz	813 MHz	8.1 dBi	60 MHz	72°	57°	15 dB	100 watts	50 ohms
MYA8066	806-866 MHz	813 MHz	11.1 dBi	60 MHz	42°	40°	16 dB	100 watts	50 ohms
MYA9153	896-940 MHz	915 MHz	8.1 dBi	75 MHz	72°	57°	15 dB	100 watts	50 ohms
MYA93012	896-970 MHz	930 MHz	13.1 dBi	75 MHz	40°	42°	20 dB	100 watts	50 ohms
MYA9303	896-970 MHz	930 MHz	8.1 dBi	50 MHz	72°	57°	15 dB	100 watts	50 ohms
MYA9306	896-970 MHz	930 MHz	11.1 dBi	75 MHz	48°	56°	20 dB	100 watts	50 ohms

* Field tunable antennas. Suffix "N" indicates "N" connector.



MYA Series

Aluminum Yagi Antennas, VHF, UHF & 800/900 MHz

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Lateral Thrust @ 100mhp	Equivalent Flat Plate Area
MYA1503K(N)*	Boom Length: 42", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	22.1 lbs	.36 sq ft
MYA4503(N)	Boom Length: 23", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	7.98 lbs	.15 sq ft
MYA4505(N)	Boom Length: 35.5", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	12.35 lbs	.23 sq ft
MYA8063	Boom Length: 17", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	4.29 lbs	.10 sq ft
MYA8066	Boom Length: 28", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	2 lbs (0.9 kg)	8.75 lbs	.17 sq ft
MYA9153	Boom Length: 17", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	1.5 lbs (1.5 kg)	4.13 lbs	.09 sq ft
MYA93012	Boom Length: 48", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	16.1 lbs	.27 sq ft
MYA9303	Boom Length: 17", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	4.13 lbs	.09 sq ft
MYA9306	Boom Length: 23", Boom Diameter: 7/8"	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	8.43 lbs	.16 sq ft





INFRASTRUCTURE MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES



Mounts for Omnidirectional Antennas



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Description	Application	Qty per Assembly
MMK4	Heavy-duty fiberglass base station mount	For mounting an antenna with 2-1/2" maximum diameter onto a 2-1/2" maximum outer diameter mast.	2
MMK8A	Aluminum MFB mount bracket	For mounting a 1-1/4" diameter antenna to a 2-1/2" maximum diameter mast.	1
ММК9	Aluminum MFB mount bracket	For mounting a 1-5/16" diameter antenna to a 2-1/2" maximum diameter mast.	1
MMK12	Heavy-duty sand cast mount bracket	For mounting a 1.0-1.5" diameter antenna to a 1.5-3.0" diameter mast.	1
BAM1005	Light duty parallel or perpendicular pipe to pipe clamp	Mounts to legs, towers, accessories with 1.5 - 2.4" OD pipe.	1
BAM1009	Aluminum L-bracket for mounting to parallel or perpendicular pipe or mast	Mounts to legs, towers, accessories with 1.5-2.4" OD pipe. Has 0.625" diameter hole for mounting connectors or stud mounts.	1
BAM1011-HCA	Black aluminum L-bracket for mounting to parallel or perpendicular pipe or mast	Mounts to legs, towers, accessories with 1.5-2.4" OD pipe. Has 0.625" diameter hole for mounting connectors or stud mounts.	1
BAM1017	Heavy-duty universal pole mounting bracket	Universal mount, typically used for mounting an antenna with 2.3-2.5" OD to a utility pole (pole hardware not included).	1



BAM1017



BAM1005



BAM1009



BAM1011-HCA



MMK4



MMK8A



ММК9



MMK12

INFRASTRUCTURE MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES

Mounts for Directional Antennas

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Description	Application	Qty per Assembly
MBSWM	Wall mount	For wall mounting antennas of up to 2-1/4" in diameter.	1
MPAB14	Heavy-duty outdoor cast aluminum adjustable hose clamp	Adjustable outdoor hose clamp for XF series panel antennas for mounting up to 1.6" maximum diameter	1
МҮК3	Heavy-duty mount for 7/8" boom yagis	For mounting 7/8" diameter boom yagis to a 2" maximum diameter mast.	1
MYK10	Heavy-duty cast yagi bracket	For mounting a 7/8" OD yagi to a 2-1/2" maximum OD mast. Adjustable for vertical or horizontal polarization.	1
BWC1001	Yagi clamp	Fits mast OD of 0.5 - 0.84". Mounts to legs, towers, accessories with 1.25 - 2.4" OD	1
BWC1001A	Yagi clamp	Fits mast OD of 0.75 - 1". Mounts to legs, towers, accessories with 1.25 - 2.4" OD	1



MBSWM



MPAB14



BWC1001A



PCTEL®

FMD9023-CP

FMD9023-CP Power Line Monitoring Antenna

The low-profile FMD9023-CP antenna has a circular polarized hemispherical radiation pattern designed to cover 902-928 MHz frequencies. The circular polarization enables communication regardless of polarization of paired antennas.

Features

- Low-profile
- Compact overmolded design
- Ideal for pad mount and enclosure installations where low visual impact is necessary to discourage tampering or vandalism
- RF performance, including circular polarization, pattern coverage, and gain levels, optimized for deployment in electric utility networks
- Incorporates an integrated type N Female bulkhead connector with optional integrated gasket to secure antenna to the mounting surface and provide a watertight seal

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector
FMD9023-CP	N Female

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Main Beam 0° Beamwidth	Main Beam 90° Beamwidth
902-928 MHz	3 dBic	< 1.5:1	105°	105°

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued

Nominal Impedance	Polarization
50 ohms	Right hand circular

CAL CDECIEI	CATIONS
UAL SPEUIFI	GATIUNS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range
3.98 L x 3.98 W x 0.52 H in (101 L x 101 W x 13 H mm)	0.25 lbs	-40°C to +70°C



FMD9023-CP





Kigh



MOBILE ANTENNAS

BMLPV5000

BMLPV5000 5G NR (FR1) Low-Profile Antenna

The BMLPV5000 low-profile vertical antenna supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. This antenna supports the world's leading 5G NR devices supporting frequencies from 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies. It features an attractive, compact housing that makes the antenna ideal for indoor or outdoor applications requiring minimum visibility to the antenna. PCTEL's high efficiency permanent mount is recommended for most efficient performance.

Features

- Attractive, low-profile design
- Multiple band coverage with no tuning required
- Can be used for mobile and fixed base applications
- Environmentally tested to MIL-STD-810G
- N female termination option (-VP) available

GMLFML195C high efficiency magnetic

mount (sold separately)



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
BMLPV5000	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 or PFP240 high frequency cables are recommended with this antenna. Cable assemblies or	Various connector options are offered with PCTEL high frequency mounts (sold separately)	For optimal performance, use higher frequency rated mounts (e.g. MLFML195C or GMLFML195C). Mounts sold separately.
BMLPV5000-VP	mount/cable assemblies are sold separately.	N Female	Built-in N connector accommodates surfaces up to 1/2-in thick

ELECTDICAL	CDECIEICATIONC	C (ALL EDENIENCIES
ELEGINICAL	SFEUIFIUATIONS) (ALL FREQUENDIES

Frequency Range (MHz)	Max. Gain*	Maximum Power	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	VSWR*	Average Efficiency
618-960	2.6 dBi				< 2.0	60%
1427-1518	-0.2 dBi				< 2.5	30%
1710-2170	1.0 dBi				< 2.5	46%
2300-2700	1.6 dBi	150 watts	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	< 3.0	61%
3300-4200	2.3 dBi				< 1.5	31%
4400-5000	1.2 dBi				< 3.0	26%
4900-5985	3.1 dBi				< 2.5	40%

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight (Mass)	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection	Housing Color
BMLPV5000	3.38 H x 1.43 in OD in (8.59 x 3.63 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	-40°F to +158°F	IP67**	Black
BMLPV5000-VP	4.40 H x 1.43 in OD in (11.18 x 3.63 cm)	0.31 lbs (0.14 kg)	$(-40^{\circ}\text{C to} + 70^{\circ}\text{C})$		

* Measured on a 1x1 ft ground plane, when installed on GMLFML195 high frequency magnetic mount with 12-ft Pro-Flex Plus 195 cable. Gain is ground plane dependent. ** When installed per PCTEL installation instructions on a roof top surface.



BMLPV5000



MOBILE ANTENNAS Low-Profile Whipless Antennas

BMLPV-MBLTE-HP

Low-Profile Antennas - MLPV Series, High Efficiency

PCTEL's BMLPV-MBLTE-HP antenna provides superior system efficiency and pattern coverage for mobile and fixed applications operating in 4G LTE frequencies. Its design provides industry leading multi-band performance and reliability, with minimum loss and no tuning required. Featuring an attractive, compact housing, this antenna is designed and environmentally tested to withstand severe vibration conditions, making it suitable for rail, mining, and construction applications.

Features

- Precision machined element delivers superior efficiency over PCB elements
- PTFE and Air dielectric utilized to minimize insertion losses and maximize radiated power
- No solder joint design for extreme vibration installations
- Integrated mount simplifies installation and service
- Non-truncated element design provides stable performance to the lowest LTE frequencies
- Built-in N Female termination accommodates thick surface mounting installations

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
BMLPV-MBLTE-HP	Mating N Male cable assembly sold separately	N Female bulkhead	Built-in 5/8" hole; 1-1/8" thread N Female bulkhead suitable for installation surfaces up to 1/2" thick

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL FREQUENCIES)

Model	Frequency Range	Efficiency	Gain	Maximum Power	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	VSWR
	600-960 MHz /	>80%	3 dBi	150 watts	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	3.0:1
BMLPV-MBLTE-HP	1710-2170 MHz /	>80%	3 dBi	150 watts	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	< 2.5:1
	2300-2700 MHz	>80%	3 dBi	150 watts	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	< 2.5:1

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight (Mass)	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
BMLPV-MBLTE-HP	1.44 x 3.54 in (3.65 x 9.00 cm)	0.40 lbs (0.18 kg)	-40°F to +158°F (-40°C to +70°C)	IP66



BMLPV-MBLTE-HP

PCTE



=I ®

MLPV Series

Low-Profile Antennas - MLPV Series

PCTEL's MLPV antennas provide superior pattern coverage for mobile and fixed applications from 380 MHz to 6 GHz. Their design provides industry leading wideband performance and reliability, with minimum loss and no tuning required. Multi-band versions are also available. All models feature an attractive, compact housing environmentally tested for both indoor or out. Antennas can be purchased separately, or as a kit assembly with the MVPHP mount for permanent installations (VP option).

Features

- · Attractive, low-profile design for maximum overhead clearance
- Industry leading wideband performance provides outstanding coverage across multiple frequency bands with no tuning required
- · Wideband, multi-band, and no ground plane models available
- "Easy grip" HD models available
- N Female termination option available on select models (VP Option)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

MLPV antennas mate with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including mounts (sold separately). For models operating at frequencies over 600 MHz, high frequency mounts are recommended:

MLFML195C: High performance permanent mount 3/4" hole, 1-1/8"-18 thread interface. Includes 17 ft of Pro-Flex[™] Plus 195 cable. Loose TNC male connector included. Optimized for frequencies over 600 MHz. Configurable.

GMLFML195C: High performance magnetic mount 3-1/4" diameter base, 1-1/8"-18 thread interface. Includes 12 ft of Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 cable terminated with TNC male connector (attached). Optimized for frequencies over 600 MHz. Configurable.

MTPM800: 5/8" hole, 1-1/8"-18 thread mount for surfaces up to 1/2-inch thick. Terminates in an N Female connector. No cable.** Supports 24 MHz - 6 GHz.

MVPHP: 5/8" hole, vandal proof mount. No cable.** Supports 24 MHz - 6 GHz. Add suffix "VP" to the MLPV part number to have this mount permanently installed at the factory. VP option will not be removable from factory installed "VP" antennas. (example: BMLPVDB800/1900SVP.)

MMF: 3/4" hole, 1-1/8"-18 mount. Terminates in an SMA, Male connector. No cable.** Supports 24 MHz - 6 GHz.

MMF-VP: 3/4" hole vandal-proof mount for frequencies from 0 GHz to 6 GHz. 1-1/8"-18 thread interface. Terminates in SMA, Male connector. No cable**. Accommodates surfaces up to .09-inch thick.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
MLPV380	380-410 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPV406	406-440 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPV430	430-480 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPV450	450-512 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
BMLPVMB/LTE	600-690 MHz/698-960 MHz/1710-2700 MHz	3 dBi	3.0:1/< 2.5:1/< 2.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
WMLPVMB/LTE	600-690 MHz/698-960 MHz/1710-2700 MHz	3 dBi	3.0:1/< 2.5:1/< 2.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
LPBMLPVMB/LTE	698-3800 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPV700	740-870 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPV800	806-960 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
BMLPV800HD	806-960 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPVDB800/1900	806-960 MHz & 1710-1990 MHz	3 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
BMLPVDB800/1900HD	806-960 MHz & 1710-1990 MHz	3 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
WMLPVDB800/1900S	806-960 MHz & 1710-2500 MHz	3 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPVDB800/1900S	806-960 MHz & 1710-2500 MHz	3 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPV1700	1.7-2.7 GHz	4 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
MLPVDB2458	2.4-2.5 GHz & 4.9-5.9 GHz	3 dBi/4 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical
BMLPV4900	4.9-5.9 GHz	4 dBi	< 1.5:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Vertical



TI ®



* Measured on a 1 x1 foot diameter ground plane. Gain is ground plane dependent. , **Order cable assembly separately

Low-Profile Antennas - MLPV Series



EL®

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Color Options**
MLPV380	3.38 H x 1.50 OD in (8.59 x 3.81 cm)	0.31 lbs (.14 kg)	XENOY 5720U-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black
MLPV406	3.38 H x 1.50 OD in (8.59 x 3.81 cm)	0.31 lbs (.14 kg)	XENOY 5720U-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black
MLPV430	3.38 H x 1.50 OD in (8.59 x 3.81 cm)	0.31 lbs (.14 kg)	XENOY 5720U-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black
MLPV450	3.38 H x 1.50 OD in (8.59 x 3.81 cm)	0.31 lbs (.14 kg)	XENOY 5720U-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black
BMLPVMB/LTE	2.40 H X 1.50 OD in (6.10 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black
WMLPVMB/LTE	2.40 H X 1.50 OD in (6.10 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	White-Chrome
LPBMLPVMB/LTE	2.40 H X 1.50 OD in (6.10 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome
MLPV700	2.40 H X 1.50 OD in (6.10 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black, White-Chrome
MLPV800	2.40 H X 1.50 OD in (6.10 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome; Black; White-Chrome
BMLPV800HD	At base: 2.40 H x 1.50 W x 1.70 D in (6.10 x 3.81 x 4.32 cm)	0.44 lbs (0.19 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black
MLPVDB800/1900	2.40 H X 1.50 OD in (6.10 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black, White-Chrome
BMLPVDB800/1900HD	At base: 2.40 H x 1.50 W x 1.70 D in (6.10 x 3.81 x 4.32 cm)	0.44 lbs (0.19 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black
WMLPVDB800/1900S	1.79 H x 1.50 OD in (4.55 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	White-Chrome
MLPVDB800/1900S	1.79 H x 1.50 OD in (4.55 x 3.81 cm)	0.29 lbs (0.13 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome
MLPV1700	1.79 H x 1.50 OD in (4.55 x 3.81 cm)	0.34 lbs (0.15 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black, White-Chrome
MLPVDB2458	1.79 H x 1.50 OD in (4.55 x 3.81 cm)	0.34 lbs (0.15 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black-Chrome, Black, White-Chrome
BMLPV4900	1.79 H x 1.50 OD in (4.55 x 3.81 cm)	0.34 lbs (0.15 kg)	XENOY 572OU-7014, UV-Stable	Black

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
-40°C to +85°	IP67****

*** Black-Chrome is standard for all MLPV models, unless otherwise indicated. For all black option, add prefix "B" to the MLPV part number. Example: BMLPV800. For White-Chrome option, add prefix "W" to the MLPV part number. Example: WMLPV800. **** When installed and tested according to PCTEL installation instructions.

No Ground Plane MLPV Low-Profile Vertical Antennas

PCTEL's low-profile antennas provide superior pattern coverage for mobile and fixed applications. The no ground plane design provides industry leading performance and reliability, with minimum loss and no tuning required. This antenna series features an attractive, compact housing ideal for both indoor or outdoor applications. Antennas can be purchased separately, or as a kit assembly with the MVPHP mount for permanent installations (VP option).

Features

- Attractive, low-profile design for maximum overhead clearance
- Industry leading performance provides outstanding coverage across multiple • frequency bands without a ground plane
- IP67 rated for ingress protection against severe environmental conditions
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
- N Female termination option available on select models (VP Option)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

MLPV antennas mate with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts (sold separately). For models operating at frequencies over 600 MHz, high frequency mounts are recommended:

MLFML195C: High performance permanent mount 3/4" hole, 1-1/8"-18 thread interface. Includes 17 ft of Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 cable. Loose TNC male connector included. Optimized for frequencies over 600 MHz. Configurable.

GMLFML195C: High performance magnetic mount 3-1/4" diameter base, 1-1/8"-18 thread interface. Includes 12 ft of Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 cable terminated with TNC male connector (attached). Optimized for frequencies over 600 MHz. Configurable.

MTPM800: 5/8" hole, 1-1/8"-18 thread mount for surfaces up to 1/2-inch thick. Terminates in an N Female connector. No cable.** Supports 24 MHz - 6 GHz.

MVPHP: 5/8" hole, vandal proof mount. No cable.** Supports 24 MHz - 6 GHz. Add suffix "VP" to the MLPV part number to have this mount permanently installed at the factory. VP option will not be removable from factory installed "VP" antennas. (example: BMLPV900VP.)

MMF: 3/4" hole, 1-1/8"-18 mount. Terminates in an SMA, Male connector. No cable.** Supports 24 MHz - 6 GHz.

MMF-VP: 3/4" hole vandal-proof mount for frequencies from 0 GHz to 6 GHz. 1-1/8"-18 thread interface. Terminates in SMA, Male connector. No cable**. Accommodates surfaces up to .09-inch thick.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
BMLPV900NGP	902-928 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
BMLPV2400NGP	2400-2500 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
BMLPVMBLTENGP	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
WMLPVMBLTENGP	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	3 dBi	< 2.0:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Color
BMLPV900NGP	1.50 OD x 3.38 H in (3.81 x 8.59 cm)	0.31 lbs (.14 kg)		-40° C to +85°C	Black
BMLPV2400NGP	1.50 OD x 3.38 H in (3.81 x 8.59 cm)	0.31 lbs (.14 kg)	Chrome Coil - Bushing ZINC	-40° C to +85°C	Black
BMLPVMBLTENGP	1.44 OD x 3.54 H in (3.66 x 8.99 cm)	0.40 lbs (0.18 kg)	Top Cover - ZINC DIECAST	-40° C to +85°C	Black
WMLPVMBLTENGP	1.44 OD x 3.54 H in (3.66 x 8.99 cm)	0.40 lbs (0.18 kg)		-40° C to +85°C	White over Chrome

*Measured on a 4 foot diameter ground plane. Gain is ground plane dependent.

BMI PV900NGPVP

BMI PVMBI TENGP











PCTUWB-W

Ultra-Wideband High Peformance Low-Profile Antenna

This PCTEL antenna offers ultra-wideband coverage, easy to install design, and "top shelf" materials to provide maximum durability and performance for mobile communications.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: 4G LTE (600 MHz to 6 GHz)
- Highly efficient, carrier grade design to support modern voice/data mobile networks
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- Attractive, low-profile design for maximum installation flexibility without antenna orientation restrictions
- IP67* compliant design with custom overmolded gasket provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions (when properly installed on a rooftop surface)
- High performance, low loss cable and high quality connectors for maximum RF system efficiency

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
PCTUWB-W	17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus low loss RG-58 cable	SMA Plug (Male) standard	Built-in 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with dual iam nuts for 3/4-inch holes

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Average Gain**	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
PCTUWB-W	600-960 MHz 1710-2700 MHz 3300-3800 MHz 4.9-5.9 GHz	1.7-2.2 dBi 1.7-2.8 dBi 2.5-3 dBi 3-3.5 dBi	< 2.0 < 2.0 < 2.0 < 2.0	50 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Housing Material	Ingress protection	Temperature Range
PCTUWB-W	5.2 OD x 2.8 H in (13.2 x 7.1 cm)	White UV-Stable Polycarbonate	IP67*	-40°C to +85°C

* When properly installed per PCTEL instructions.

** Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the end of the 17 foot coax.





PCTUWB-W

PCTHPDLTE-LT

Dual 5G LTE Multi-Band Antenna

The Trooper[™] antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. Its compact footprint makes this antenna ideal for installation on surfaces with limited surface space, including leading public safety vehicle rooftops and Industrial Iot (IIoT) cabinet installations.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: dual port 5G LTE elements
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
PCTHPDLTE-LTB	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (LTE)	SMA Plug	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black
PCTHPDLTE-LTW	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (LTE)	SMA Plug	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

				0	Gain (dB)**	*	Efficie	ncy***			
Elements	F1 (MHz)	F2 (MHz)	SWR**	Max	Typical	Range (±)	Avg	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
LTE Primary	617	698	2.2	4.0	2.2	1.8	54%	19%			
(1&2)	698	802	1.6	5.0	4.0	0.9	68%	5%			
	824	960	1.4	5.5	4.3	1.2	61%	5%			
	1710	2200	1.4	6.5	5.5	0.9	78%	3%	Linear	50 ohms	50 watts
	2300	2690	1.5	8.8	6.8	1.9	78%	4%			
	3400	3800	1.8	6.8	6.1	0.7	73%	3%			
	5150	5950	1.4	10.1	8.6	1.5	81%	13%			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)**

Elements	LTE Primary (1&2)					
LTE Primary (1&2)	617-960 MHz	9.0				
	1.71-2.7 GHz	15.0				
	3.3-3.59 GHz	32.0				

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (W x H)	Weight	Radome Construction	Operating/Storage Temperature	Gasket Design & Construction
4.05 W x 3.46 H in (10.3 x 8.8 cm)	2.0 lbs	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics ***	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

* If installed according to PCTEL's installation instructions ** SWR and isolation measured with 17-ft cables and 2-ft ground plane *** Gain and efficiency measured with no cable and 2-ft ground plane. 3M is a registered trade mark of 3M Company.





PCTHPDLTE-LTB and PCTHPDLTE-LTW

TRP-20INT 2020 Police Vehicle Series

Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS

The Trooper[™] TRP-20INT antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. Their purpose-designed footprint allows seamless installation on new leading 2020 public safety sports utility vehicles with narrow ridged rooftops. These antennas feature two 5G elements compatible with the world's leading cellular routers supporting 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies. In addition, PCTEL's proprietary high-rejection multi GNSS technology is included for high precision tracking and asset management.

Features

- No field tune, multi-band coverage: dual LTE, optional Wi-Fi, and GPS L1/GLONASS frequencies.
- Designed for raised rooftop rib installation optimizes RF performance by eliminating the shadow interference from the rooftop ribs often experienced with recessed location installations.
- Patent-pending flexible gasket geometry adds installation flexibility along the center rib of the vehicle's rooftop, with improved clearance for mounting hardware.
- Patent-pending, watershed conformable gasket construction reduces freeze-thaw potential and optimizes the seal between the radome and baseplate for reliable ingress protection*.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Elements	Cable	Connector**	Mount	Housing Color
TRP-20INT-3-B	LTE (2) GNSS (1)	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) SMA Plug (GNSS)		
TRP-20INT-5-B	LTE (2) Wi-Fi (2) GNSS (1)	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long	
TRP-20INT-6-B	LTE (2) Wi-Fi (3) GNSS (1)	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Three-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	(.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black
TRPS-20INT-2458B	Wi-Fi (1) GNSS (1)	One-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	QMA Male QMA Male		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

				G	ain (dB)***	{*	Efficier	ncy****			
Elements	F1 (MHz)	F2 (MHz)	SWR***	Max	Typical	Range (±)	Avg	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
ITE Primary	617	698	2.2	4.0	2.2	1.8	54%	19%			
(1&2)	698	802	1.6	5.0	4.0	0.9	68%	5%			
(102)	824	960	1.4	5.5	4.3	1.2	61%	5%			
	1710	2200	1.4	6.5	5.5	0.9	78%	3%			
	2300	2690	1.5	8.8	6.8	1.9	78%	4%	Linear	50 ohms	50 watts
	3400	3800	1.8	6.8	6.1	0.7	73%	3%			
	5150	5950	1.4	10.1	8.6	1.5	81%	13%			
Wi-Fi	2400	2500	1.2	9.4	9.0	0.4	81%	3%			
	4900	5900	1.4	9.4	8.9	0.5	70%	12%			

* If installed according to PCTEL's installation instructions ** Consult Customer Service for other connector options

*** SWR and isolation measured with 17-ft cables and 2-ft ground plane **** Gain and efficiency measured with no cable and 2-ft ground plane.





TRP-20INT



Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS



TEL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)***

Elements	LTE Prima	ary (1&2)	Wi-Fi		
LTE Primary (1&2)	617-960 MHz	9.0	698-960 MHz	20.0	
	1.71-2.7 GHz	15.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	17.0	
	3.3-3.59 GHz	32.0	3.3-5.9 GHz	35.0	
Wi-Fi			2.4-2.5 GHz	21.0	
			4.9-5.9 GHz	27.0	

ELECTRICAL SPE	LECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA								
Frequency Range	Amplifier Gain	Nominal Impedance	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure			
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	50 ohms	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Out-of-Band Rejection	Nominal Gain	Polarization
f0 = 1586 MHz / f0 \pm 50 MHz: \geq 60 dBc / f0 \pm 60 MHz: \geq 70 dBc	3 dBic @ 90° / -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (W x H)	Weight	Radome Construction	Operating/Storage Temperature	Gasket Design & Construction
4.05 W x 3.46 H in (10.3 x 8.8 cm) 4.05 W x 4.7 L x 2.75 H in (10.3 x 7 x 11.9 cm)	2.6 lbs (TRP-20INT-3-B) 3.2 lbs (TRP-20INT-5-B) 3.4 lbs (TRP-20INT-6-B)	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Patent-pending flexible geometry gasket designed for optimal seal between the radome and the base plate. This thermoplastic-elastomer gasket is flexible and conformable for maximum placement flexibility along the middle ridges of the vehicle. Baseplate includes 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for more secure installations and rotation prevention.

*** SWR and isolation measured with 17-ft cables and 2-ft ground plane 3M is a registered trade mark of 3M Company.

PCTEL®

5G & 4G Dual LTE with 802.11ac Option

The Coach[™] multi-band antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. These antennas feature two 5G elements compatible with the world's leading cellular routers that support 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: dual port 5G LTE elements; Wi-Fi options available
- Metal 1-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- High performance, low loss cable and high quality connectors for maximum RF system efficiency
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements









BPCTHPDLTE-SF

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Cable	Mount
PCTHPDLTEMIMO-SF	MSMA (LTE) RP-MSMA (Wi-Fi)	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (Wi-Fi)	
PCTHPDLTE-SF	MSMA (LTE)	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE)	Built-in 3/4-inch long (.75″) zinc stud mount with jam nut for 1-inch hole
PCTHPDLTEWIFI-SF	MSMA (LTE) RP-MSMA (Wi-Fi)	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) One-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (Wi-Fi)	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

	Frequency Range (MHz)			Gain (dB)***		Efficiency***					
Elements	Low	High	SWR**	Max.	Typical	Range (±)	Avg.	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
LTE 1&2	617 698 824 1710 2300 3400 5150	698 802 960 2200 2690 3800 5950	2.4 1.7 1.3 1.5 1.6 1.9 1.7	3.8 5.2 6.2 7.5 8.9 5.4 8.1	2.4 4.1 4.3 6.0 7.1 4.7 6.8	1.4 1.1 1.9 1.5 1.8 0.6 1.3	55% 68% 61% 78% 78% 57% 59%	19% 6% 12% 11% 8% 5% 10%	Linear	50 ohms	50 watts
Wi-Fi (all)	2400 4900	2500 5925	1.1 1.4	9.4 9.4	9.0 8.9	0.4 0.5	81% 70%	3% 12%			

* When installed on a sealed surface according to PCTEL installation instructions

** VSWR measured with 17-ft of cable and 2-ft ground plane **** Gain and efficiency values measured at the base of the antenna (no cable included)



5G & 4G Dual LTE with 802.11ac Option



ISOLATION SPECIFICATIONS

Minimum Isolation (dB) (measured with 17-ft of cable and 2-ft ground plane)

Elements	LTE Prim	ary (1&2)	Wi-Fi		
LTE 1&2	617-960MHz 1.71-2.7GHz 3.3-5.9 GHz	9 15 32	617-960MHz 1.71-2.7GHz 3.3-5.9 GHz	20.0 17.0 35.0	
Wi-Fi			2.4-2.5GHz 4.9-5.9GHz	25.0 32.0	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Dimensions	Weight Gasket Design & Construction		Temperature Range	Radome Construction			
5.2 x 3.4 in (132 x 94 mm)	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.	-40°C to +85°C	UV-Stable CYCOLOY C6200			

3M is a trademark of 3M Company
PCTHPDLTE-SF-MM Series

LTE MIMO Multi-Band Antenna with Magnetic Base

PCTEL's magnetic LTE MIMO multi-band antenna provides optimal 4G LTE MIMO coverage in a single, low-profile housing.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: 4G LTE
- Magnetically mounted using heavy-duty internal rare earth magnets
- Rubber pad on the bottom of the antenna prevents slippage and protects the mounting surface
- Attractive low-profile housing for added overhead clearance
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions***
- High performance, low loss cable and high quality connectors for maximum RF system efficiency
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements



=I ®

PCTHPDLTE-SF-MM



BPCTHPDLTE-SF-MM

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
PCTHPDLTE-SF-MM	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	SMA Plug	Magnet Mount	White
BPCTHPDLTE-SF-MM	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	SMA Plug	Magnet Mount	Black

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (BOTH MODELS)						
Elements	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR**	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
4G LTE Elements (2 each)	698-960 MHz / 1710-2170 MHz / 2300-2700 MHz	2.5 dBi	< 2.0:1	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	50 watts

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (BOTH MODELS)

Dimensions	Gasket Design & Construction	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range	Radome & Baseplate Construction
5.2 x 3.4 in (132 x 94 mm)	Anti-skid liner installed at contact surface to ensure a high friction and mar-free magnetic mount.	IP67***	-40°C to +85°C	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics

* Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable loss included).

** VSWR < 2:1 across all bands when measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 17-ft cable.

When measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 1-ft cable, VSWR < 2:1 698-960MHz, <2:1 1710-2170MHz, and < 2.5:1 2170-2700MHz.

*** When properly installed on a vehicle rooftop per PCTEL installation instructions. 3M is a trademark of 3M Company.

PCTHPMIMO-SF Series

Coach[™] Multi-Band MIMO Antennas for **802.11ac Permanent Mount Applications**

The PCTHPMIMO-SF platform enables high data rate connectivity for fleet, rail, mass transit, public safety, and M2M applications. Each low-profile antenna model supports dual-band 2.4/5 GHz MIMO for 802.11n and 802.11ac WLAN standards, combining multiple antenna elements into one IP67-rated housing. A single stud mount cable exit simplifies permanent installations. Black or white radome options are available. This platform is also available in magnetic mount configurations.

Features

- Multi-band coverage of 2.3-2.8 GHz and 4.9-5.9 GHz frequencies
- Dual-band integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss RG-58/U stranded cable and high quality connector for maximum RF system efficiency
- Metal stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- Attractive low-profile design for maximum installation flexibility without antenna orientation restrictions
- IP67 compliant design with custom overmolded gasket provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions**
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount	MIMO Elements
PCTHPMIMO-6-SF	Six (6) 17-foot RG-316 cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	1-inch hole (25.4 mm) slotted stud mount with 3/4-16 UNF slotted hex-nut	6
PCTHPMIMO-4-SF	Four (4) 17-foot Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 stranded cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	1-inch hole (25.4 mm) slotted stud mount with 3/4-16 UNF slotted hex-nut	4
PCTHPMIMO-3-SF	Three (3) 17-foot Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 stranded cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	1-inch hole (25.4 mm) slotted stud mount with 3/4-16 UNF slotted hex-nut	3
PCTHPMIMO-2-SF	Two (2) 17-foot Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 stranded cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	1-inch hole (25.4 mm) slotted stud mount with 3/4-16 UNF slotted hex-nut	2

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Polarization	In-Band Isolation Between Elements	E-Plane Beamwidth	Maximum Power
PCTHPMIMO-6-SF	2.3-2.8 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	1.5 dBi / 0.5 dBi	< 2.0:1	Vertical, linear	23 dB, 26 dB	30°, 25°	25 watts
PCTHPMIMO-4-SF	2.3-2.8 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	1.5 dBi / 0.5 dBi	< 1.8:1	Vertical, linear	23 dB, 26 dB	30°, 25°	25 watts
PCTHPMIMO-3-SF	2.3-2.8 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	1.5 dBi / 0.5 dBi	< 1.8:1	Vertical, linear	23 dB, 26 dB	30°, 25°	25 watts
PCTHPMIMO-2-SF	2.3-2.8 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	1.5 dBi / 0.5 dBi	< 1.8:1	Vertical, linear	23 dB, 26 dB	30°, 25°	25 watts

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Model	Dimensions	Radome & Baseplate Construction	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
PCTHPMIMO-6-SF	5.3 x 3.5 in (136.5 x 89.7 mm)	White UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics***	-40° to +80° C	IP67**
PCTHPMIMO-4-SF	5.4 x 2.7 in (137 x 67 mm)	White UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics***	-40° to +80° C	IP67**
PCTHPMIMO-3-SF	5.4 x 2.7 in (137 x 67 mm)	White UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics***	-40° to +80° C	IP67**
PCTHPMIMO-2-SF	5.4 x 2.7 in (137 x 67 mm)	White UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics***	-40° to +80° C	IP67**

* Measured at the end of the coax, ** When properly installed on rooftop surface, according to PCTEL installation instructions *** Black radome option available. Add "B" prefix to part number for black radome option.





PCTHPMIMO-4-SF





=| ®





PCTHPMIMO-SF-MM Series

Multi-Band MIMO Antennas for 802.11ac Temporary Mount Applications

The PCTHPMIMO-SF-MM platform enables high data rate connectivity for fleet, rail, mass transit, public safety, and M2M applications. Each low-profile antenna model supports dual-band 2.4/5 GHz MIMO for 802.11n and 802.11ac WLAN standards, combining multiple antenna elements into one IP67-rated housing. This platform features heavy-duty rare earth magnets for secure, temporary installations. Black or white radome options, as well as permanent mount configurations are also available.

Features

- Multi-band coverage of 2.4-2.5 GHz and 4.9-5.9 GHz frequencies
- Dual-band integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss RG-58/U stranded cable and high quality connector for maximum RF system efficiency
- Magnetically mounted using heavy-duty internal rare earth magnets
- Rubber pad on the bottom of the antenna prevents slippage and protects the mounting surface
- Attractive low-profile design for maximum installation flexibility without antenna orientation restrictions
- IP67 compliant design with custom overmolded gasket provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions***
- UV-resistant white or black housing complements most vehicular aesthetic requirements



PCTHPMIMO-4-MM



BPCTHPMIMO-4-MM

STANDARD CONFIGURATION						
Model	Cable	Connector	Mount	MIMO Elements		
PCTHPMIMO-4-MM	Four (4) 17-foot Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 stranded cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	Magnet Mount	4		
PCTHPMIMO-3-MM	Three (3) 17-foot Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 stranded cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	Magnet Mount	3		
PCTHPMIMO-2-MM	Two (2) 17-foot Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 stranded cable leads	Reverse Polarity SMA Male	Magnet Mount	2		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)					
Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Maximum Power	Polarization	Nominal Impedance
2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	3-4 dBi	< 2.0:1	25 watts	Vertical, linear	50 ohms

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS) Dimensions Housing Material** Temperature Range Ingress Protection 3.6 x 5.1 in (9.1 x 12.9 cm) White UV-stable rugged thermoplastics -40° to +80° C IP67***

* Measured at the end of the coax

** Antennas each have black and white color options. To order the black model, please add a "B" before the model number.

*** When properly installed on rooftop surface, according to PCTEL installation instructions

WV-COVWIFI, WV-COVDB2458

Covert Wi-Fi Glass Mount Antennas

Hush[™] Wi-Fi antennas are an excellent choice for 2.4/5 GHz Bluetooth, DSRC, and Wi-Fi hotspot mobile or Industrial IoT networks requiring a discreet, low profile antenna solution. These overmolded indoor/outdoor rated antennas are tape mounted for maximum placement flexibility. They can be installed almost anywhere, including vehicle windows, factory floors, officer vests, backpacks, and utility cabinets.

Features

- Wideband operation (no field tuning required)
- IP67 rated, overmolded design suitable for outdoor installations
- Glass mount installation, inside or outside the vehicle
- Low-profile design for covert applications



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mounting Method	Cable	Connector
WV-COVWIFI	Glass Mount (VHB Tape)	3 ft RG316	Reverse Polarity SMA Male
WV-COVDB2458	Glass Mount (VHB Tape)	3 ft RG316	Reverse Polarity SMA Male

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Nominal Impedance	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Gain
WV-COVWIFI	2.3-2.5 GHz	50 Ohm	≤2.0:1	10 watts	2.5 dBi
WV-COVDB2458	2.3-2.5 GHz, 4.9-5.99 GHz	50 Ohm	≤2.0:1	10 watts	6 dBi / 3.5 dBi

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection*
2.25 L x .75 W x .17 D in (57.1 x 19 x 4.4 mm)	.054 lbs (0.87 oz)	Black, overmolded Polyamide thermoplastic	-40°C to +85°C operating	IP67 (except for the connector which must be routed inside of the vehicle)

PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com





PCT-RSA Series

Low-Profile Wideband Rail Antennas

The PCT-RSA directional antennas are designed to survive rugged applications and can be roof mounted on locomotive, crew car, or other railroad vehicles exposed to severe vibration and other tough environmental conditions.

Features

- · Versatile may be mounted on locomotive, crew car, or other rugged vehicles
- · Rugged hard coat anodized fully welded aluminum construction
- · Low-profile only approximately 4.4 inches tall
- Field Tunable optimizes performance in various mounting conditions
- Two-hole Stud Mounting easy install design



PCT-RSA-220

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
PCT-RSA-160	Sold Separately	Type N Female	Through-hole stud mounting for 1-inch holes
PCT-RSA-220	Sold Separately	Type N Female	Through-hole stud mounting for 1-inch holes

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
PCT-RSA-160	158-162 MHz	2 dBi	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
PCT-RSA-220	217-223 MHz	2 dBi	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Model	Dimensions	Temperature Range	Antenna Material
PCT-RSA-160	15.78 L x 4.32 H in (40.08 x 10.9 cm)	-40°C to +85°C	Aluminum, black hard coat anodized
PCT-RSA-220	6.81 L x 4.32 H in (17.2 x 10.9 cm)**	-40°C to +85°C	Aluminum, black hard coat anodized

* Gain is ground plane dependent; more gain can be achieved with larger ground plane. ** Specified height is height above mounting surface.

PCTWSLMR Ultra Flexible Wide

Wide Spectrum Multi-Band Antenna

PCTEL's PCTWSLMR-2 wide spectrum multi-band antenna supports multi-band radio technology to provide interoperability among emergency management and response personnel, regardless of the frequency band used. It provides outstanding coverage of VHF and UHF bands, including P25, 700 MHz FirstNet Public Safety, and 800/900 MHz frequencies in a ready-to-install, no tune design. This antenna features an extremely flexible and impact resistant design that provides maximum durability for critical communications installations. Its base is designed to interface with standard NMO mobile mounts to facilitate existing installation upgrades on public safety vehicle. For temporary installation, use only with PCTEL PCTMAG-HD-NT mount.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage of full spectrum VHF, TETRA/UHF and 700/800/900 MHz frequencies
- Rugged ultra-flexible design for long lasting, reliable emergency response support
- · NMO compatible interface for easy installation or upgrade
- Excellent VSWR performance across frequencies for reliable coverage and maximum interoperability

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Recommended Mount (Sold Separately)
	PCTWSLMR mates with 1-1/8"-18 threaded mounts, including NMO 3/4" hole mounts.
PCTWSLMR-2	For temporary installations, PCTMAG-HD-NT extra strength magnetic mount is required (sold separately).
	NOTE: DO NOT USE WITH MAX-MATICS GPS PLUS ANTENNAS

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Polarization	Average Power	Nominal Impedance
136-174 MHz / 380-520 MHz / 698-960 MHz	Unity*	< 2.0:1 typical**	Vertical, linear	160 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Radiator	Construction Materials	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
2 OD x 22 H in including whip (5.08 x 56.4 cm)	1.70 lbs (0.77kg)	SST Coil, Black Chrome Plated	Base Coil: Black ABS plastic with zinc diecast internal bushing	IP56	-40°C to +85°C

* Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable/connector loss included).

** Measured on a standard NMO mount with 17 feet of RG-58A/U cable. Maximum VSWR 2.5:1.







PCTWSLMR-2



PCTWSLMR

Wide Spectrum Multi-Band Antenna

PCTEL's PCTWSLMR wide spectrum multi-band antenna supports multi-band radio technology to provide interoperability among emergency management and response personnel, regardless of the frequency band used. It provides outstanding coverage of VHF and UHF bands, including 700 MHz public safety, 800 MHz and 900 MHz frequencies in a ready-to-install, no tune design. Its multi-band elements are housed in a rugged, impact-resistant housing for maximum durability and its base is designed to interface with standard NMO mobile mounts to facilitate existing installation upgrades on public safety vehicles.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage of full spectrum VHF, TETRA/UHF and 700/800/900 MHz frequencies
- Rugged construction for long lasting, reliable emergency response support
- NMO compatible interface for easy installation or upgrade
- Stainless steel spring for maximum impact shock absorption
- Excellent VSWR performance across frequencies



PCTWSLMR

PCTMAG-HD Mount (sold separately)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Recommended Mount (Sold Separately)
PCTWSLMR	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 threaded mounts, including NMO 3/4" hole mounts. For temporary installations, PCTMAG-HD-NT extra strength magnetic mount is required (sold separately). NOTE: DO NOT USE WITH MAX-MATICS GPS PLUS ANTENNAS

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Polarization	Average Power	Nominal Impedance
136-174 MHz / 380-520 MHz / 698-960 MHz	Unity*	< 2.0:1 typical**	Vertical, linear	160 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions	Weight	Radiator	Construction Materials	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range	
2 OD x 22 H in including whip (5.08 x 55.88 cm)	1.46 lbs (0.66 kg)	Black e-coated 17-7PH SST	Base Coil: Black ABS plastic with zinc diecast internal bushing Housing: Black aluminum Spring: Black chrome SST	IP56	-40°C to +85°C	

* Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable/connector loss included).

** Measured on a standard NMO mount with 17 feet of RG-58A/U cable. Maximum VSWR 2.5:1.

MWV, MWU Series

VHF and UHF Wideband Antennas - No Tune

These PCTEL antennas address equipment inter-operability challenges by providing superior bandwidth coverage without sacrificing antenna performance. Their no tune wideband design eliminates the need to install multiple antennas to cover various VHF or UHF frequency bands, thus reducing installation costs and complexity and improving overall coverage of the desired frequencies.

Features

- Wideband, no tune design for seamless operation and installation ease across multiple frequency bands
- Rugged stainless steel spring and wideband tube assembly for maximum durability and shock absorption
- Thick-wall housing, double-sealed for maximum weatherproofing
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts



-| ®

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Recommended Mounts (Sold Separately)
(B)MWV1365S*	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
(B)MWU4002S*	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MWU4505S	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MWU4063S	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MWU5002S	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance
(B)MWV1365S*	136-174 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	160 watts	50 ohms
(B)MWU4002S*	380-520 MHz	2.0 dB with a ground plane. Unity without a ground plane	< 2.0:1	200 watts	50 ohms
MWU4505S	440-480 MHz	4.5 dB	< 2.0:1	200 watts	50 ohms
MWU4063S	406-470 MHz	3.0 dB	< 2.0:1	200 watts	50 ohms
MWU5002S	567-657 MHz	2.0 dB	< 2.0:1	200 watts	50 ohms

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Housing Material	Spring Material
(B)MWV1365S*	20″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
(B)MWU4002S*	12″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MWU4505S	32″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MWU4063S	12″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MWU5002S	Less than 9"	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST

* This model can be ordered in all black finish. To indicate all black option, add prefix "B" to part number. Example, BMWV13655.

MWV, MWB, ASPR, ASPC

VHF and UHF Wideband Antennas - Field Tunable

PCTEL's field tunable wideband antennas address equipment interoperability challenges by providing superior bandwidth coverage without sacrificing antenna performance. All models are built to withstand high vibration conditions.

Features

- Outstanding bandwidth performance
- Rugged compact design ideal for high vibration conditions
- Thick-wall housing, double-sealed for maximum weatherproofing
- Mate with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
- Select models feature a removable whip design for fine tuning or replacement
- Stainless steel spring option offered with select models

Model	Optional Spring Available*	Recommended Mounts (Sold Separately, unless otherwise listed)
MWV1322(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8-inch -18 thread mobile mounts, including 3/4-inch hole mounts
MWV1322HD(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8-inch -18 thread mobile mounts, including 3/4-inch hole mounts
MWB1320	Spring only option	Mates with 1-1/8-inch -18 thread mobile mounts, including 3/4-inch hole mounts
ASPR7495	No	Mates with 1-1/8-inch -18 thread mobile mounts, including 3/4-inch hole mounts
ASPR795	No	Mates with 1-1/8-inch -18 thread mobile mounts, including 3/4-inch hole mounts
ASPC201L	No	3/8-inch hole snap-in mounts, includes 17 ft RG-58/U cable and UHF male connector

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Frequency Range (Field tunable)	Bandwidth	Gain	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Antenna Type
MWV1322(S)	132-174 MHz	26 MHz	2.4 dB with ground plane Unity w/o ground plane	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 1/2 wave
MWV1322HD(S)	132-174 MHz	26 MHz	2.4 dB with ground plane Unity w/o ground plane	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 1/2 wave
MWB1320	132-512 MHz	24 MHz	Unity	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	1/4 Wave
ASPR7495	150-512 MHz	24 MHz (406-512 MHz)	Unity	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	1/4 Wave
ASPR795	108-512 MHz	100 MHz (406-512 MHz)	Unity	< 1.5:1	150 watts	50 ohms	1/4 Wave
ASPC201L	108-512 MHz	100 MHz (406-512 MHz)	Unity	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	1/4 Wave

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Housing Material	Spring Material
MWV1322(S)	48″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MWV1322HD(S)	48″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MWB1320	22″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
ASPR7495	16-3/8″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
ASPR795	26″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
ASPC201L	26″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: MWV1322S





MUF NGP Series

Base Loaded Chrome Coil Antennas, No Ground Plane

Designed for installations that lack a suitable ground plane, these PCTEL antennas feature a tapered loading coil jacket with chrome plated fittings and an optional heavy-duty stainless steel spring. The base loaded matching network supports the collinear or trilinear rod sections above without the need of a ground plane.

Features

- No ground plane required
- Rugged construction; optional heavy-duty shock spring
- Sleek, sturdy, sealed phasing coil design
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts



EL®

MUF4505NGP

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model*	Optional Spring Available*	Recommended Mounts (Sold Separately)	Rod/Coil Type
MUF4505NGP(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts.	Collinear / Closed
MUF8003NGP(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts.	Collinear / Closed
MUF9103NGP	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts.	Collinear / Open
MUF9035NGPS	Spring only option	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts.	Trilinear / Closed

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Frequency Range	Factory Tuned Frequency	Gain	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Antenna Type
MUF4505NGP(S)	450-470 MHz	Field Tunable	5 dB/3 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 5/8 wave over a 1/2 wave
MUF8003NGP(S)	806-866 MHz	815 MHz	3 dBi	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 1/2 wave
MUF9103NGP	896-940 MHz	898 MHz	3 dBi	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 1/2 wave
MUF9035NGPS	896-940 MHz	898 MHz	3 dBi	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 1/2 wave

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Housing Material	Spring Material
MUF4505NGP(S)	33″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MUF8003NGP(S)	17.25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST
MUF9103NGP	17.5″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	N/A
MUF9035NGPS	27.5″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: MUF4505NGPS

MHB5802S

VHF Base Loaded Chrome Coil Antenna, No Ground Plane

Designed for installations that lack a suitable ground plane, the MHB5802(S) antenna features a tapered loading coil jacket with chrome plated fittings and an optional heavy-duty stainless steel spring. The base loaded matching network supports the collinear or trilinear rod sections above without the need of a ground plane.

Features

- No ground plane required
- Rugged construction; optional heavy-duty shock spring
- Sleek, sturdy, sealed phasing coil design
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
- · Field tunable within the specified frequency range

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model*	Optional Spring Available*	Recommended Mounts (Sold Separately)
MHB5802S	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR
144-174 MHz	Unity with no ground plane 2.4 dB with a ground plane	< 1.5:1 at resonance

Maximum Power Nominal Impedance Antenna Type 200 watts 50 ohms Base loaded 1/2 Wave

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Housing Material	Spring Material
52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer	SST

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: MHB5802S







MHB5802S*



MUF4505

MUF Series

Heavy-Duty Low-Profile Base Gain Antennas

These PCTEL antennas feature a heavy-duty low-profile base with tapered loading coil jacket, chrome plated brass fittings and an optional heavy-duty stainless steel spring. Available with either an open coil rod or our "quiet" closed coil rod design.

Features

- · Low-profile, double-sealed housing for maximum weatherproofing
- Plated fittings for superior performance and durability in the toughest environments
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Optional Spring Available*	Recommended Mount (Sold Separately)	Rod/Coil Type
MUF3505S	Spring only option	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MUF4065	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MUF4305	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MUF4505(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MUF4905	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MUF8105	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Open
MUF8005	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed
MUF8103	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Open
MUF8325	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed
MUF9035	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Antenna Type
MUF3505S	350-400 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF4065	406-430 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF4305	430-450 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF4505(S)	450-470 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF4905	490-512 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF8105	806-866 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF8005	806-866 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF8103	806-896 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF8325	825-896 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
MUF9035	896-940 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Spring Material	Housing Material
MUF3505S	32″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF4065	32″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF4305	32″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF4505(S)	32″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF4905	32″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF8105	25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF8005	25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF8103	15.5″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF8325	25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF9035	25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: MUF4505S

MHB, MUF Series

Base Loaded Field Tunable 3dB Gain Antennas

These 5/8 Wave antennas utilize a chrome coil design with the enhancement of a heavy-duty tapered rod for maximum durability in tough environments.

Features

- The matching coil is supported by a low loss coil for superior performance in heavyduty applications
- The tapered coil housing design enhances appearance and prevents moisture from entering the load
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts



EL®

MHBDC5800

MHB5800

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model*	Optional Spring Available*	Recommended Mounts (Sold Separately)
MHB5800132	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MHBDC5800(S)**	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MHB5800(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MUF4503(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Antenna Type
MHB5800132	132-174 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 5/8 Wave
MHBDC5800(S)**	144-174 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 5/8 Wave
MHB5800(S)	144-174 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 5/8 Wave
MUF4503(S)	450-470 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Base loaded 5/8 Wave

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Spring Material	Housing Material
MHB5800132	58″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MHBDC5800(S)**	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MHB5800(S)	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MUF4503(S)	16″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: MUF4503S

MLB Series

Lowband Quarter Wave Antennas

PCTEL's MLB lowband antennas are a popular choice for State Patrol, Land Management and serious CB applications. They provide superior performance for a variety of lowband applications.

Features

- The matching coil is supported by a low-loss coil form to withstand the heaviest shocks
- Durable, attractive housings designed to deter moisture ingress for long lasting, reliable operation
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
- · Field tunable within specified frequency range

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model*	Optional Spring Available*	Recommended Mounts (Sold Separately)
MLB2700	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLB3000	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLB3400	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLBDC3700(S)**	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLB4000	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLBDC4000(S)**	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLBDC4700(S)**	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLB4700(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
MLB6600	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Antenna Type
MLB2700	27-31 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded 1/4 wave
MLB3000	30-35 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded 1/4 wave
MLB3400	34-40 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded 1/4 wave
MLBDC3700(S)**	37-40 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	500 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded Tapped 1/4 Wave
MLB4000	40-47 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded 1/4 wave
MLBDC4000(S)**	40-47 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	500 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded Tapped 1/4 Wave
MLBDC4700(S)**	47-50 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	500 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded Tapped 1/4 Wave
MLB4700(S)	47-54 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohm	Base Loaded 1/4 wave
MLB6600	66-132 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohm	Full length ¼ wave

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Spring Material	Housing Material
MLB2700	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLB3000	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLB3400	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLBDC3700(S)**	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLB4000	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLBDC4000(S)**	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLBDC4700(S)**	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLB4700(S)	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	SST	Black UV-Stable Polymer
MLB6600	52″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7 PH SS	N/A	Black UV-Stable Polymer

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: MLB4700S ** This model is DC grounded



CTEL®



MAX BASE Series

BMAX Molded Base Antennas

These PCTEL antennas feature a rugged molded polymer base, plated springloaded contact pin and .100" diameter stainless steel whip for long-lasting, trouble-free operation. Select models are available with open or closed coil rod, and can be ordered in all black finish. This series offers models for many types of wireless applications, including Wi-Fi and WiMAX mobility, VHF and UHF land mobile radio, 700 Public Safety, 800 MHz and 900 MHz digital radio and AMPS/ PCS voice/data support.

Features

- Molded polymer base provides ruggedness and durability in harsh mobile environments.
- Wideband performance (Wi-Fi and WiMAX models) provide coverage of 2.2 GHz to 2.9 GHz frequencies without tuning. WiMAX model covers 2.3-3.8 GHz frequencies.
- 3 dB or 5 dB models available for most frequency ranges
- Antenna is ready to install; no rod cutting is required (unless otherwise noted)
- Designed to mate with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts
- Spring-loaded gold plated contact pin



BMAX7633S

BMAX8053

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model**	Optional Spring Available*	Mount	Rod/Coil Type
(B)MAXMFT(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Straight
(B)MAXSCAN1000(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
(B)MAX7603S	Spring only	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Open
BMAX7633S	Spring only	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
(B)MAX7635S	Spring only	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed
BMAX8053(S)	Yes	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Open
BMAX8155S	Spring only	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MAX8375S	Spring only	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed
BMAX824/1850	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Open
BMAX9155S	Spring only	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MAX9053	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Open
BMAXC24503	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts; high frequency mounts recommended with this model	Collinear / Closed
BMAXC24505	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts high frequency mounts recommended with this model	Collinear / Closed
BMAXC233805	No	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts high frequency mounts recommended with this model	Collinear / Closed

* To select spring option, add suffix "S" to part number. Example: BMAX8053S

** (B) indicates black option available. To select, add prefix "B" to the part number. Example: BMAXMFT





MAX BASE Series

BMAX Molded Base Antennas

PCTEL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Factory Tuned Frequency	Antenna Type
(B)MAXMFT(S)	118-940 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	200 watts	50 ohms	Field Tunable	1/4 wave
BMAXSCAN1000	150-174 MHz / 450-470 MHz / 800-840 MHz	Unity	< 1.5:1	150 watts	50 ohms	160 MHz	1/4 wave or Collinear array
(B)MAX7603S	760-870 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	160/460 MHz / NA	Wideband collinear
BMAX7633S	760-870 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	815 MHz	Wideband collinear
(B)MAX7635S	760-870 MHz	5 dB	< 1.9:1	100 watts	50 ohms	815 MHz	Dual 1/2 wave over a 1/4 wave
BMAX8053	806-866 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	835 MHz	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
BMAX8155S	806-896 MHz	4.5 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	835 MHz	Collinear array
MAX8375S	824-896 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	835 MHz	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
BMAX824/1850	824-896 MHz / 1850-1990 MHz	2.2 dBi / 4 dBi	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Broadband***	Dual-Band Collinear
BMAX9155S	890-945 MHz	4.0 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Broadband***	Collinear array
MAX9053	896-940 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	896 MHz	5/8 wave over a 1/4 wave
BMAXC24503	2.2-2.9 GHz	3 dBi	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Broadband***	ISM mobile and WLAN
BMAXC24505	2.2-2.9 GHz	5 dBi	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Broadband***	ISM mobile and WLAN
BMAXC233805	2.3-3.8 GHz	5 dBi	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Broadband***	WiMAX mobile

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model*	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Spring Material	Housing Material
(B)MAXMFT(S)	26″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAXSCAN1000	21″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	NA	Black UV-Stable ABS
(B)MAX7603S	14″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAX7633S	14″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
(B)MAX7635S	25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAX8053	13″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAX8155S	13″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAX824/1850	12″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAX9155S	13″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
MAX8375S	13″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
MAX9053	11″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAXC24503	5.25″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAXC24505	7.50″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMAXC233805	4.75″	-40°C to +85°C	17-7PH SST	N/A	Black UV-Stable ABS

MN SERIES

Integrated Connector Antennas

These integrated connector antennas provide a simple and cost effective solution for the 900 MHz ISM band. Featuring an N male connector built into the base, these antennas mount easily to any N female bulkhead or panel mount connector.

Features

- UV-stable polycarbonate base allows years of trouble-free use even in harsh environments
- Broadband frequency coverage. A single antenna covers the entire 900 MHz ISM band
- Integrated N male connector. Eliminates the use of an adapter by allowing direct application to many types of radios





STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount
MN9153	Direct Mount interface. N male connector built in to interface with N Female connector.
MN9155	Direct Mount interface. N male connector built in to interface with N Female connector.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain*	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
MN9153	902-928 MHz	3 dBi (with a ground plane)	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
MN9155	902-928 MHz	5 dBi (with a ground plane)	< 1.5:1	100 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Height	Radiator	Bushing	Housing Material
MN9153	13.2" (33.5 cm)	.100" diameter, 17-7 PH SST	Nickel plated brass	Black Polycarbonate
MN9155	22.5" (57.1 cm)	.100" diameter, 17-7 PH SST	Nickel plated brass	Black Polycarbonate

* Gain is ground plane dependent. Gain measured on a 1x1-ft ground plane.

PCTP Series

Heavy-Duty Flexible Antennas

The PCTP heavy-duty mobile antennas feature a rugged, flexible design that provides long lasting performance and reliability under very extreme environmental conditions.

Features

- Ground plane independent for reliable performance and added installation flexibility
- Heavy-duty, flexible radome design absorbs shock impact for applications requiring a ruggedized antenna solution
- · Wideband coverage: ready to use without added field tuning
- UV-stable polyurethane housing withstands severe installation applications. This housing makes the antenna ideal for vehicular installations exposed to extreme temperatures and high vibration conditions, including construction trucks, agriculture tractors and and mining vehicles



STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
PCTP430	TNC Plug (Male)	Direct mount only
PCTP450	TNC Plug (Male)	Direct mount only
PCTP915	TNC Plug (Male)	Direct mount only
PCTP2425	TNC Plug (Male)	Direct mount only
PCTP/4GLTE	TNC Plug (Male)	Direct mount only

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power	Polarization
PCTP430	430-450 MHz	Unity	< 2.5:1	50 ohms	5 watts	Vertical, linear
PCTP450	450-470 MHz	2 dBi	< 2.5:1	50 ohms	5 watts	Vertical, linear
PCTP915	902-928 MHz	2 dBi	< 2.0:1	50 ohms	5 watts	Vertical, linear
PCTP2425	2400-2500 MHz	5 dBi	< 2.0:1	50 ohms	5 watts	Vertical, linear
PCTP/4GLTE	698-960 MHz/1710-2700 MHz	0-2 dBi typical	< 2.5:1 typical	50 ohms	5 watts	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Housing Material	Ingress Protection	Temperature Range
PCTP430	13 L x 0.62 OD in (330 x 15.74 mm)	Black, UV-stable polyurethane	IP67	-40°C to +85°C
PCTP450	13 L x 0.62 OD in (330 x 15.74 mm)	Black, UV-stable polyurethane	IP67	-40°C to +85°C
PCTP915	13 L x 0.62 OD in (330 x 15.74 mm)	Black, UV-stable polyurethane	IP67	-40°C to +85°C
PCTP2425	13 L x 0.62 OD in (330 x 15.74 mm)	Black, UV-stable polyurethane	IP67	-40°C to +85°C
PCTP/4GLTE	11 L x 0.78 OD in (280 x 20 mm)	Black, UV-stable polyurethane	IP67	-40°C to +85°C

MUF Series

No Ground Plane Elevated Feed Point Antennas

The elevated feed point antennas are designed for those applications that lack a ground plane. They are ideal for mirror or trunk lid mounting or for vehicles with non-metallic surfaces where no ground plane is available.

Features

- · Elevated feed point eliminates vehicle "shadow" effect
- · Does not require a ground plane; excellent for non-metallic vehicles
- Stainless steel shock spring included on all models
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

BMUF7603

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Recommended Mount (Sold Separately)	Rod/Coil Type
BMUF8043	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Open
BMUF8045	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Open
BMUF7603	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Collinear / Closed
MUF8455*	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed
(B)MUF9115*	Mates with 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts	Trilinear / Closed

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain	VSWR	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
BMUF8043	825-896 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	125 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
BMUF8045	806-866 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	125 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
BMUF7603	760-870 MHz	3 dB	< 1.5:1	125 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
MUF8455*	825-896 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	125 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
(B)MUF9115*	896-940 MHz	5 dB	< 1.5:1	125 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Approximate Whip Length at Lowest Frequency	Temperature Range	Radiator	Housing Material
BMUF8043	23″	-40° to + 85°	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMUF8045	33″	-40° to + 85°	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
BMUF7603	38″	-40° to + 85°	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
MUF8455*	33″	-40° to + 85°	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable ABS
(B)MUF9115*	32″	-40° to + 85°	17-7 PH SST	Black UV-Stable ABS

* (B) indicates black option available. To select, add prefix "B" to the part number. Example: BMUF9115





PCTCN Series

PCTCN Chrome Nut Antennas

PCTEL's high performance chrome nut antenna series offers a durable, super flexible design and reinforced brass button contact for maximum durability against external shock or limited vehicle height clearance. Wideband performance, attractive "Titanium gray" reflective finish and sleek drop shape rod tip, combined with market competitive prices makes this new series one of the best values on the marketplace.

Features

- Optimized bandwidth performance Only 11 models required to cover all frequencies between 118 MHz and 2.5 GHz
- High-Tech "Titanium gray" reflective plating Closely mimics the color of the metallic surface on which the antenna is installed, nicely complementing the appearance of public safety, livery and service vehicles
- Gold plated, brass contact button interface Provides optimized electrical performance, corrosion resistance and maximum 100lb pull force resistance for long lasting, trouble-free operation
- Tear drop style rod tip Less prone to detachment due to impact (factory tuned models only)
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast base for maximum durability and corrosion resistance under extreme weather conditions
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread mounts, including 3/4" mounts

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Range	Factory Tuned Frequency	VSWR*	Average Power	Nominal Impedance	Gain
PCTCNMFT	118-940 MHz	Field Tunable	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN1520	152-162 MHz	157 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN1620	162-174 MHz	167 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN3840	380-430 MHz	405 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN4347	430-470 MHz	450 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN4750	470-512 MHz	491 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN7080	740-870 MHz	805 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN8090	806-960 MHz	883 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	Unity
PCTCN8063	806-866 MHz	836 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	3 dB
PCTCN8963	896-940 MHz	918 MHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	3 dB
PCTCN24005	2.4-2.5 GHz	2.45 GHz	< 2.0:1	150 watts	50 ohms	4.5 dB

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Approximate Antenna Height	Mount Nut	Radiator Material
PCTCNMFT	24.0″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN1520	18.0″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN1620	18.0″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN3840	7.38″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN4347	6.2″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN4750	5.6″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN7080	3.3″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN8090	3.0″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN8063	14.5″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN8963	12.0″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish
PCTCN24005	8.75″	Zinc die cast; "Titanium" finish	.062" diameter stainless steel, "Titanium gray" finish

* VSWR at resonance is < 1.5:1











G and **GM MAGNETIC MOUNT Series**

G Series

Black or chrome 3-1/4" diameter magnetic mount; 1-1/8"-18 thread

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Length of Coax	Соах	Connector*	Туре
(R)(B)G-NC	12′	RG-58A/U	None	N/A
(R)(B)GC-NC	12′	RG-58/U	None	N/A
(R)(B)G	12′	RG-58A/U	PL259**	Crimp
(R)GP	12′	RG-58/U	PTFE PL259	Solder
(R)(B)GPL	12′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp
(R)GML195NCP	12′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	N	Crimp
(R)(B)GNCP	12′	RG-58/U	N	Crimp



EL®

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

GM Series

Black or chrome 2-3/8" diameter magnetic mount; 1-1/8"-18 thread

STANDARD CONFIGURATION						
Model	Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*	Туре		
(B)GM-NC	12′	RG-58A/U	None	N/A		
(B)GMML195-NC	12′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	None	N/A		
(B)GM	12′	RG-58A/U	PL259*	Crimp		
(B)GMBN	12′	RG-58/U	BNC	Crimp		
(B)GMC	12′	RG-58/U	TNC	Crimp		
(B)GMML195C	12′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	TNC	Crimp		
BGMFFME	12′	RG-58/U	Female FME**	Crimp		
(B)GMMSMA	12′	RG-58/U	Male SMA	Crimp		
(B)GMPL	12′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp		



BGM



For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

G-AS Series

Black or Chrome All Surface Tape Mount; 3-1/4" diameter; 1-1/8"-18 thread

STANDARD CONFIGURATION Model Length of Coax Coax Connector* Type G-AS-NC 12' RF-58A/U None N/A



G-AS-NC

* Connectors are shipped loose. Connectors may be attached upon request for an additional charge.** Connectors are attached on these models only.(R) prefix indicates an optional rubber boot(B) prefix indicates black optionFor other connector options, please refer to the Mobile Antenna Mounts Configurator Part Number Guide.



Thick Surface Mounts - BRASS "BMA" Series

3/8" or 3/4" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; installs from above; can be used for metal thickness up to 1/8"

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*	Туре
BMA38**	17′	N/A	None	N/A
BMA-NC**	17′	RG-58/U	None	N/A
BMA	17′	RG-58/U	PL259	Solder
BMANCP	17′	RG-58/U	N	Crimp
BMAPL	17′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

Thick Surface Mounts - BMATM Series

3/8" or 3/4" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; thick plate; installs from below; can be used for metal thickness to 3/16"

STANDARD CONFIGURATION Length of Model Coax Connector* Type Coax **BMATM-NC** 17' RG-58/U N/A None BMATMML195NC 17' Pro-Flex[™] Plus 195 None N/A BMATM 17' RG-58/U PL259 Solder BMATMCP 17' RG-58/U PL259 Crimp BMATMC 17' RG-58/U TNC Crimp BMATM38 N/A None None N/A

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

Thick Surface Mounts - K/KE794 Series

3/4" hole for up to 1/2" Thick Roof Thickness

STANDARD CONFIGURATION						
Model	Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*			
K794	17′	RG-58/U	None			
KE794	30′	RG-58/U	None			

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.



BMATM

* Connectors are shipped loose. Connectors may be attached upon request for an additional charge







^{**} This mount installs from below. For other connector options, please refer to the Mobile Antenna Mounts Configurator Part Number Guide.

Thick Surface Mounts - BMATM3 Series

3/8" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; thick plate; can be used for metal thickness of 1/32"-1/2"

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*	Туре
BMATM338	N/A	None*	None	N/A
BMATM3-NC	17′	RG-58/U	None	N/A
BMATM3	17′	RG-58/U	PL259	Solder
BMATM3MSMA	17′	RG-58/U	Male SMA	Crimp
BMATM3PL	17′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

Thick Surface Mounts - MTPM Series

5/8" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; thick plate mount; can be used for metal thickness of up to 1 inch. MTPM800 accommodates thickness up to 1/2 inch.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION Model Coax Connector* MTPM UG363/U None* MTPM **MTPM800 MTPM800** None* N Female

Vandal Proof Mounts - MVP Series

1-1/8"-18 thread; crimp on

STANDARD CONFIGURATION							
Model	Termination	Mount	Соах				
MVPHP	N Female	5/8" hole vandal-proof permanent mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6 GHz. Accommodates surfaces up to 1/2-inch thick.	None. Purchase mating cable assembly separately	МУРНР			
MMF-VP	Male SMA	5/8" hole vandal-proof mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6 GHz. Accommodates surfaces up to .09-inch thick.	None. Purchase mating cable assembly separately	MMF-VP			



EL®







Permanent Mounts

NMO Style Mounts - Brass "NMO" Series **Gold Contact Pin and Brass Nut Ring**

3/4" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; installs from above; can be used for metal thickness to 0.046"

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*	Туре
NMO58AU-NC	17′	RG-58A/U	None	N/A
NMO34	NA	N/A	NA	N/A
NMOPFP195-NC	17′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	None	N/A
NMO58U-NC	17′	RG-58/U	None	N/A
NMO58UBN	17′	RG-58/U	BNC	Crimp
NMO58UFFME	17′	RG-58/U	Female FME*	Crimp
NMOPFP195FFME	17′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	Female FME*	Crimp
NMOPFP195MSMA	17′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	Male SMA	Crimp
NMOPFP195RPC	17′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	Reverse Polarity TNC	Crimp
NMO58AUSP	17′	RG-58A/U	PL259	Solder
NMO58AUCP	17′	RG-58A/U	PL259	Crimp
NMO58UCP	17′	RG-58/U	PL259	Crimp
NMOPFP195C	17′	Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195	TNC	Crimp
NMO58UC	17′	RG-58/U	TNC	Crimp
NMO58AUPL	17'	RG-58A/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

NMO Style Mounts - Stainless Steel "SM" Series

3/4" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; installs from above; can be used for metal thickness to 0.46"

STANDARD CONFIGURATION									
Model	Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*	Туре					
SM34	17'	N/A	None	N/A					
SMC-NC	17'	RG-58/U	None	N/A					
SM	17'	RG-58A/U	PL259	Solder					
SMPL	17′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp					
SMC	17′	RG-58/U	TNC	Crimp					

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.



NMO34





Heavy-Duty Magnetic Mount Series

Black 3-1/4" diameter magnetic mount; 1-1/8"-18 thread

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Model Coax		Tab	Use with PCTEL Antenna Platforms
PCTMAG-HD	12-feet Pro-Flex Plus 195	Attached TNC Male	18-8 Stainless Steel	PCTCN Chrome Nut or BMAX Molded Coil Antennas
PCTMAG-HD-NT	12-feet Pro-Flex Plus 195	Attached TNC Male	-	PCTWSLMR, MHB and MUF Chrome Coil and MLPV Series

For other cable lengths and connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

High Frequency Mounts

1-1/8"-18 thread; Crimp on

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount Type	Соах	Connector*
MMF	3/4" hole permanent microwave mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6.0 GHz. Accommodates thickness up to .06 inches.	None. Purchase mating cable assembly separately	Male SMA
MMF-VP	3/4" hole vandal-proof mount for frequencies from 0 GHz to 6 GHz. Accommodates surfaces up to .09-inch thick.	None. Purchase mating cable assembly separately	Male SMA
MLFML195C	3/4" hole permanent mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6.0 GHz. Accommodates thickness up to 0.046 inches.	17 ft. Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	Loose TNC Male standard. Contact customer service for other connector options.
GMLFML195C	Magnetic base mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6.0 GHz.	12 ft. Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	Attached TNC Male standard. Contact customer service for other connector options.
MLFPFP240C	3/4" hole permanent mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6.0 GHz. Accommodates thickness up to 0.046 inches.	17 ft. Pro-Flex™ Plus 240	Loose TNC Male standard. Contact customer service for other connector options.

For other cable lengths and connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

High Frequency Mounts For Thick Roof Surfaces

5/8" hole; 1-1/8"-18 thread; Crimp on

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount Type	Соах	Connector	
MVPHP	Vandal-proof permanent mount for frequencies from 0 MHz to 6 GHz. Accommodates thickness up to 1/2-inch.	None. Purchase mating cable assembly separately	N Female	MVPHP



EL®



TMAG-HD



PCTMAG-HD-NT







GMLFML195C



K, MBM Series

K Mounts

3/4" Hole Rooftop Mounts for 800 MHz "Male-Female Contact" Antennas

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Length of Coax	Соах	Connector*
K166M	17′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF crimped
K166T	17′	RG-58/U	TNC Male crimped
KD166T	17′	Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	TNC Male crimped
KE166U	17′	Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	FME Female
KE166UMT	17′	Pro-Flex™ Plus 195	FME Female**

3/8" Snap-In Rooftop Mount for Quarter Wave Antennas (sold in packs of 5 units each)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION						
Model	Length of Coax	Соах	Connector			
K44//5PCK	N/A	Sold Separately	None			

K44//5PCK

(B)MBM Series

Black or chrome, 1-1/8"-18 thread; mirror bracket mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION							
Length of Coax	Coax	Connector*	Туре	6			
17′	RG-58A/U	None	N/A	_			
17′	RG-58/U	None	N/A				
17′	RG-58A/U	PL259	Solder				
17′	RG-58/U	TNC	Crimp				
17′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	Crimp				
	DNFIGURATION Length of Coax 17' 17' 17' 17' 17' 17'	Configuration Length of Coax Coax 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58/U 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58A/U 17' RG-58/U 17' RG-58/U 17' RG-58/U	Length of CoaxCoaxConnector*17'RG-58A/UNone17'RG-58/UNone17'RG-58A/UPL25917'RG-58/UTNC17'RG-58/UMini-UHF	Length of CoaxCoaxConnector*Type17'RG-58A/UNoneN/A17'RG-58/UNoneN/A17'RG-58A/UPL259Solder17'RG-58/UTNCCrimp17'RG-58/UMini-UHFCrimp			



BMBM MOUNTS

For other cable types, lengths or connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.



CTEL®







TGBWP, T and BMT Series

TGBWP Series

1-1/8"-18 thread; trunk/hood groove bracket mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Length of Coax	Соах	Connector*	Cable Exit Angle	Туре
TGBWP45C-NC	17′	RG-58/U	None	45°	N/A
TGBWP45PL	17′	RG-58/U	Mini-UHF	45°	Crimp
TGBWP45FFME	17′	RG-58/U	Female FME*	45°	Crimp

T Series

1-1/8"-18 thread mount; trunk lid mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION Model Length of Coax Coax **Connector*** Type TTT NA N/A None None T-NC 17′ RG-58A/U None N/A TC-NC 17' RG-58/U None N/A 17′ Т RG-58A/U PL259 Solder TC TNC 17' RG-58/U Crimp Mini-UHF TPL 17' RG-58/U Crimp

BMT Series

Black 1-1/8"-18 thread; all metal trunk lid mount; 17' RG-58/U or RG-58A//U cable options. For other cable lengths and connector configuration options, contact PCTEL Customer Service.

PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com





TGBWP45









Slender Dual Carrier GNSS Multi-Band Antenna, 5G & 4G LTE with 802.11ax

The Trooper[™] II dual-carrier antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and Critical Communications applications. These antennas feature four 5G elements compatible with the world's leading multi-carrier cellular routers that support 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies. The platform also incorporates 802.11ax Wi-Fi MIMO connectivity, with four dual band 2.4/5 GHz Wi-Fi elements supporting DSRC 5.99 GHz applications. In addition, PCTEL's proprietary high-rejection multi-GNSS technology is included for high precision tracking and asset management.

Features

- Slender 4.6-inch footprint ideal for installations with limited surface space
- Metal 1-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress
- Built-in ground plane for maximum placement flexibility
- Proprietary high rejection filtering allows wide-band coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- Meets AAR certification requirements for rail applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Elements	Cable	Connectors	Mounting Method	Housing Color
GL9X1AX-TRB	LTE (All Ports)	Four 2-ft RG-316	SMA Plug (Male)	1-inch OD 3//-inch long (75") zinc stud	Black
GL9X1AX-TRW	Wi-Fi (All Ports) GNSS	Four 2-ft RG-316 One 2-ft RG-316	SMA Plug (Male) SMA Plug (Male)	mount with jam nut	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

					Gain (dB)*	÷	Effici	ency*			
Elements	F1	F2	SWR**	Max	Typical	Range (±)	Avg	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
LTE Primary	617	698	2.9	1.9	1.5	0.5	51%	2%			
(1&3)	698	802	2.0	3.0	2.0	1.2	54%	6%			
(100)	824	894	1.7	3.0	2.6	0.1	58%	1%			
	880	960	1.8	3.1	2.6	0.6	56%	1%			
	1710	2200	1.9	4.5	3.9	0.8	48%	3%			
	2300	2690	1.6	4.4	4.0	0.4	47%	1%			
	3400	4200	2.0	5.0	4.5	0.7	27%	2%			
	5150	5950	2.0	5.2	3.6	1.6	35%	2%			
ITE	617	698	5.1	0.5	6	1.8	29%	12%			
Secondary	733	802	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.4	46%	6%	Linoar	50 ohms	25 watte
(28.4)	824	894	2.9	1.2	1.0	0.8	48%	5%	Linear	JU UIIIIS	25 Walls
(204)	880	960	4.0	1.2	1.0	2.2	37%	6%			
	1805	2200	2.0	5.2	4.1	1.1	41%	4%			
	2300	2690	1.8	5.0	4.8	0.4	40%	4%			
	3400	4200	1.4	5.7	4.7	1.4	29%	4%			
	5150	5950	2.0	6.4	5.0	1.4	43%	4%			
Wi-Fi-V	2400	2500	1.3	2.9	2.6	0.3	46%	1%	* Gain and efficiency n	neasured with 2-ft RG-3	16 cables and no
	4900	5900	1.7	4.4	3.4	1.0	33%	3%	ground plane. A 2-ft g	round plane would incr	ease average gain
Wi-Fi-H	2400	2500	1.3	2.8	2.3	0.5	48%	1%	values by approximate	ely 0.5 dB.	
	4900	5900	1.9	3.2	1.9	1.3	31%	6%	** Typical SWR measured with 2-ft RG-316 cables and		



(PCTEL®





```
GL9X1AX-TRB
```



Slender Dual Carrier GNSS Multi-Band Antenna, 5G & 4G LTE with 802.11ax



CTEL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)***

Elements	LTE Primary (1&3)		LTE Secondary (2&4)		Wi-Fi	
LTE Primary (1&3)	600-960 MHz	15.0	600-960 MHz	13.0	617-960 MHz	25.0
	1.71-2.7 GHz	20.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	18.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	20.0
	3.4-4.2 GHz	40.0	3.4-4.2 GHz	25.0	3.3-5.9 GHz	25.0
	5.15-5.95 GHz	45.0	5.15-5.95 GHz	35.0		
LTE Secondary (2&4)			600-960 MHz	15.0	617-960 MHz	25.0
			1.71-2.7 GHz	20.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	17.0
			3.4-4.2 GHz	20.0	3.3-5.9 GHz	25.0
			5.15-5.95 GHz	35.0		
Wi-Fi					2.4-2.5 GHz	15.0
					4.9-5.9 GHz	30.0

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA								
Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure:	Out-of-Band Rejection:		
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	Nominal Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance
1565-1608 MHz	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	50 ohms

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Gasket Design & Construction
10.5 x 4.6 x 3.5 in (267 x 117 x 90 mm)	2 lbs (.91 kg)	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

***Measured with 2-ft RG-316 cables and no ground plane

Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS, **Compact Footprint**

The Trooper[™] antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. Its compact footprint makes this antenna ideal for installation on surfaces with limited surface space, including leading public safety vehicle rooftops and Industrial lot (IIoT) cabinet installations. These antennas feature two 5G elements compatible with the world's leading cellular routers supporting 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies. In addition, PCTEL's proprietary high-rejection multi GNSS technology is included for high precision tracking and asset management.

GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTW

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: dual LTE, 802.11ac Wi-Fi and GPS L1/GLONASS frequencies
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements
- Meets AAR certification requirements for rail applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector**	Mount	Housing Color
GLHPDLTE-LTB	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black
GLHPDLTE-LTW	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	White
GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTB	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black
GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTW	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75″) zinc stud mount with jam nut	White
GLHPDM3-LTB	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Three-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black
GLHPDM3-LTW	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE) Three-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75″) zinc stud mount with jam nut	White

* If installed according to PCTEL's installation instructions ** Consult Customer Service for other connector options

GLHPDLTEMIMO-LT

GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTB and









Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS, Compact Footprint

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

				G	ain (dB)***	**	Efficier	ncy****			
Elements	F1 (MHz)	F2 (MHz)	SWR***	Мах	Typical	Range (±)	Avg	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
ITE Primary	617	698	2.2	4.0	2.2	1.8	54%	19%			
(1&2)	698	802	1.6	5.0	4.0	0.9	68%	5%			
(102)	824	960	1.4	5.5	4.3	1.2	61%	5%			
	1710	2200	1.4	6.5	5.5	0.9	78%	3%			
	2300	2690	1.5	8.8	6.8	1.9	78%	4%	Linear	50 ohms	50 watts
	3400	3800	1.8	6.8	6.1	0.7	73%	3%			
	5150	5950	1.4	10.1	8.6	1.5	81%	13%			
Wi-Fi	2400	2500	1.2	9.4	9.0	0.4	81%	3%	1		
	4900	5900	1.4	9.4	8.9	0.5	70%	12%			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)***

Elements	LTE Primar	y (1&2)	Wi	-Fi
LTE Primary (1&2)	617-960 MHz	9.0	698-960 MHz	20.0
	1.71-2.7 GHz	15.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	17.0
	3.3-3.59 GHz	32.0	3.3-5.9 GHz	35.0
Wi-Fi			2.4-2.5 GHz	21.0
			4.9-5.9 GHz	27.0

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA								
Frequency Range	Amplifier Gain	Nominal Impedance	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure		
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	50 ohms	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Out-of-Band Rejection	Nominal Gain	Polarization
$f0 = 1586 \text{ MHz} / f0 \pm 50 \text{ MHz}$: $\geq 60 \text{ dBc} / f0 \pm 60 \text{ MHz}$: $\geq 70 \text{ dBc}$	3 dBic @ 90° / -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (W x H)	Weight	Radome Construction	Operating/Storage Temperature	Gasket Design & Construction
4.05 W x 3.46 H in (10.3 x 8.8 cm)	2.3 lbs (3-port models) 2.9 lbs (5-port models) 3.1 lbs (6-port models)	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

**** SWR and isolation measured with 17-ft cables and 2-ft ground plane **** Gain and efficiency measured with no cable and 2-ft ground plane. 3M is a registered trade mark of 3M Company.

GLHPDLTEMIMO-LT

Low-Profile Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antenna with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS

This Trooper[™] antenna provides optimal 4G LTE and dual-band 802.11ac Wi-Fi coverage in a single, extra low-profile housing. Its compact footprint makes this antenna ideal for installation on surfaces with limited surface space, including leading public safety vehicle rooftops and many machine-to-machine applications. The antenna also incorporates PCTEL's proprietary high rejection GNSS technology for optimal performance and support of carrier voice and data networks.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: dual 4G LTE, 802.11ac Wi-Fi and GPS/GLONASS frequencies
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- Extra low-profile, UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTB-S	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (4G LTE) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75″) zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Model	Elements	Operating Frequencies	Polarization
GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTB-S	4G LTE Elements (2 each) Wi-Fi Elements (2 each)	698-960 MHz/1710-2700 MHz 2.4-2.5 GHz/4.9-5.9 GHz	Vertical, linear

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA, continued								
Model	Nominal Impedance	Gain** (typical)	Maximum Power	VSWR***				
GLHPDLTEMIMO-LTB-S	50 ohms	2.5 dBi 3-4 dBi	50 watts	< 2.2:1 < 2.0:1				

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA								
Frequency Range	Amplifier Gain	Nominal Impedance	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure		
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	50 ohms	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)		

* If installed according to PCTEL's installation instructions ** Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable loss included). *** VSWR < 2:1 across all bands when measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 17-ft cable. When measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 1-ft cable, VSWR < 2:1 698-960MHz, <2:1 1710-2170MHz, and < 2.5:1 2300-2700MHz.









Low-Profile Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antenna with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS



PCTEL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued							
Out-of-Band Rejection	Nominal Gain	Polarization					
$f0 = 1586 \text{ MHz} / f0 \pm 50 \text{ MHz} \ge 60 \text{ dBc} / f0 \pm 60 \text{ MHz} \ge 70 \text{ dBc}$	3 dBic @ 90° / -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular					

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (W x H)	Radome Construction	Operating/Storage Temperature	Gasket Design & Construction
4.05 W x 2.76 H in (10.3 x 7.0 cm)	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M™ VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation

GLMBWIFI-QMA

Multi-Band Bluetooth/Wi-Fi Antenna with Proprietary High Rejection GPS/ GLONASS, Compact Footprint

The GLMBWIFI-QMA provides Bluetooth/Wi-Fi coverage and asset tracking support for public safety vehicles requiring a rugged and lower profile antenna solution for their Wi-Fi hot-spot networks. The GLMBWIFI-QMA features a shorter housing for installations with height clearance limitations, such as public safety motorcycles. When properly installed, this antenna is IP67 compliant for maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions. The antenna's low loss coax cables are terminated with Male QMA connectors but other connector options and cable lengths are available upon request.

Features

- No tune, dual-band 2.4/5 GHz Wi-Fi and Bluetooth coverage with high rejection GPS L1/GLONASS
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- Low-profile, UV-resistant housing for low overhead clearance applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector**	Mount	Housing Color
GLMBWIFI-QMA	One-17 feet PFP240 (BT/Wi-Fi) One-17 feet PFP100 (GNSS)	QMA Plug (BT/Wi-Fi) QMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75″) zinc stud mount with jam nut	Black

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA									
Model	Elements	Operating Frequencies	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Gain***	Maximum Power	VSWR****		
GLMBWIFI-QMA	Wi-Fi Element	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	3.5 dBi 3.2 dBi	50 watts	< 2.0:1 < 2.0:1		

* If installed according to PCTEL's installation instructions.

** Consult Customer Service for other connector options.

Peak gain measured in an anechoic setup/open space with no interference, with the antenna mounted on a 36"diameter ground plane. Measured gain is corrected for the appropriate cable loss. *Measured in an anechoic setup/open space with no interference, with the antenna mounted on a 36"diameter ground plane.



GLMBWIFI-QMA antenna with cables





GLMBWIFI-QMA

Multi-Band Bluetooth/Wi-Fi Antenna with Proprietary High Rejection GPS/ GLONASS, Compact Footprint



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued							
Out-of-Band Rejection	Nominal Gain	Polarization					
f0 = 1586 MHz / f0 \pm 50 MHz: \geq 60 dBc / f0 \pm 60 MHz: \geq 70 dBc	3 dBic @ 90° / -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular					

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Radome	Operating/Storage	Gasket Design & Construction
(W x H)	Construction	Temperature	
4.05 W x 4.7 L x 2.75 H in (10.3 x 7 x 11.9 cm)	UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

3M is a trademark of 3M Company.

PCTEL®

GL125-DLTEMIMO-SM

GNSS L1 L2 L5 Multi-Band Antenna, Dual-Port 4G LTE and 802.11ac MIMO

PCTEL's GL125-DLTEMIMO-SM multi-band antenna meets the stringent requirements of complex RF communication systems in rail transportation applications.

This antenna features two diversity 4G LTE elements that facilitate the highspeed data transmissions needed in dense RF environments used for Positive Train Control (PTC) networks. The platform also incorporates dual band 802.11ac Wi-Fi MIMO connectivity with two Wi-Fi elements. PCTEL's proprietary high-rejection, multi-constellation GNSS L1 L2 L5 technology is also included for high precision location tracking.

Features

- Full Multi-GNSS compatibility, covering global GNSS Systems: 1150-1290 MHz (GPS L2/L5; GALILEO E5A/E5B/E6; QZSS L6; GLONASS L2/L3; BEIDOU B2/B3); 1500-1615 MHz (GPS L1; GALILEO E1; GLONASS L1; BEIDOU B1/B1-2)
- AAR Compliant
- Metal 1-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions (when installed on sealed surface)
- Proprietary high rejection filtering allows wide-band coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies



TI ®

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Elements	Cable	Connectors	Mounting Method
GL125-DLTEMIMO	4G LTE (All Ports)	Two 2-ft RG-316	SMA Male	
	Wi-Fi (All Ports)	Two 2-ft RG-316	RP SMA Male	1-inch OD, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut (all models)
	GNSS	One 2-ft RG-316	SMA Male	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

	Frequency	Max		Gain (dB)*	Efficiency*			
Elements	Range (MHz)	SWR*	Max	(Typ. ± Range)	(Avg. ± Range)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
LTE	600-698	< 3.5	2.5	1.5 ±1.1	55% ±7%			
	698-802	< 3.0	2.5	2.0 ±0.5	55% ±10%			
	824-960	< 2.5	1.8	1.4 ±0.9	55% ±10%			
	1710-2200	< 2.5	5.5	3.5 ±2.0	65% ±11%	Linear,	50 1	
	2300-2690	< 2.0	6.2	5.1 ±0.6	68% ±9%	Vertical	50 ohms	25 watts
	3400-3800	< 2.0	4.1	3.1 ±1.0	55% ±15%			
Wi-Fi	2400-2500	< 2.0	5.0	2.7 ±2.2	65% ±5%			
	4900-5925	< 2.5	6.0	4.0 ±2.0	45% ±25%			

*Measured with 3-ft cables without a ground plane
GNSS L1 L2 L5 Multi-Band Antenna, Dual-Port 4G LTE and 802.11ac MIMO

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)

Elements	LTE Primary (1&3)	LTE Primary (1&3)		
LTE	600-960 MHz	11.5	600-960 MHz	20.0
	1.71-2.7 GHz	23	1.71-2.7 GHz	17.0
	3.3-3.8 GHz	24	3.3-5.9 GHz	35.0
Wi-Fi			2.4-2.5 GHz	19.0
			4.9-5.9 GHz	30.0

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA (ALL GNSS BANDS)

Frequency Range (MHz)	LNA Gain	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	ESD	VSWR	Noise Figure	DC Voltage	DC Current	Out-of-Band Rejection:
1150-1290 MHz 1500-1615 MHz	28dB ±3 dB	50 ohms	Right Hand Circular	>15kV	< 3.0 (L2-L5 bands) < 2.5 (L1 band)	3.0 dB (typical)	2.5-12.0 VDC	37mA (typical) <50mA (max.)	<1050MHz >80 dB <1450MHz >70 dB <1125MHz >30 dB >1690MHz >30 dB >1350MHz >70 dB >1730MHz >80 dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Band	Gain @ 10° Elevation	Gain @ 90° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 90° Elevation
GPS L1	-5 dBic	2 dBic	
GPS L2	-6 dBic	3 dBic	
GPS L5	-7 dBic	1 dBic	
GLONASS L1	-7 dBic	0 dBic	
GLONASS L2	-8 dBic	0 dBic	
GLONASS L3	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
GALILEO E1	-5 dBic	2 dBic	≤ 2.5 dB
GALILEO E5	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
GALILEO E6	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
BEIDOU B1	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
BEIDOU B1-2	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
BEIDOU B2	-5 dBic	2 dBic	
BEIDOU B3	-8 dBic	0 dBic	
QZSS L6	-4 dBic	3 dBic	

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)								
Dimensions Weight Housing Material Temperature Range								
5.1 x 3.6 in (130 x 92 mm)	2.3 lbs (1.04 kg)	Black, UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C					





GNSS L1 L2 L5 Multi-Band Antenna, Dual-Port 4G LTE and 802.11ac MIMO

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)

Elements	LTE Primary (1&3)	LTE Primary (1&3)		
LTE	600-960 MHz	11.5	600-960 MHz	20.0
	1.71-2.7 GHz	23	1.71-2.7 GHz	17.0
	3.3-3.8 GHz	24	3.3-5.9 GHz	35.0
Wi-Fi			2.4-2.5 GHz	19.0
			4.9-5.9 GHz	30.0

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA (ALL GNSS BANDS)

Frequency Range (MHz)	LNA Gain	Nominal Impedance	Polarization	ESD	VSWR	Noise Figure	DC Voltage	DC Current	Out-of-Band Rejection:
1150-1290 MHz 1500-1615 MHz	28dB ±3 dB	50 ohms	Right Hand Circular	>15kV	< 3.0 (L2-L5 bands) < 2.5 (L1 band)	3.0 dB (typical)	2.5-12.0 VDC	37mA (typical) <50mA (max.)	<1050MHz >80 dB <1450MHz >70 dB <1125MHz >30 dB >1690MHz >30 dB >1350MHz >70 dB >1730MHz >80 dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Band	Gain @ 10° Elevation	Gain @ 90° Elevation	Axial Ratio @ 90° Elevation
GPS L1	-5 dBic	2 dBic	
GPS L2	-6 dBic	3 dBic	
GPS L5	-7 dBic	1 dBic	
GLONASS L1	-7 dBic	0 dBic	
GLONASS L2	-8 dBic	0 dBic	
GLONASS L3	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
GALILEO E1	-5 dBic	2 dBic	≤ 2.5 dB
GALILEO E5	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
GALILEO E6	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
BEIDOU B1	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
BEIDOU B1-2	-4 dBic	3 dBic	
BEIDOU B2	-5 dBic	2 dBic	
BEIDOU B3	-8 dBic	0 dBic	

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)								
Dimensions Weight Housing Material Temperature Range								
5.1 x 3.6 in (130 x 92 mm)	2.3 lbs (1.04 kg)	Black, UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C					

PCTEL®



GL9X1AX-SF, GL7X1AX-SF, GL4X4-SF-PLK

Dual Carrier GNSS Multi-Band Antenna, 5G & 4G LTE with 802.11ax

The Coach[™] II dual-carrier antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. These antennas feature four 5G elements compatible with the world's leading multi-carrier cellular routers that support 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies. The platform also incorporates 802.11ax Wi-Fi MIMO connectivity, with four dual band 2.4/5 GHz Wi-Fi elements supporting DSRC 5.99 GHz applications. In addition, PCTEL's proprietary high-rejection multi-GNSS technology is included for high precision tracking and asset management.

Features

- Metal 1-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions (when installed on sealed surface)
- Proprietary high rejection filtering allows wide-band coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- Meets AAR certification requirements for rail applications

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Elements	Cable	Connectors	Mounting Method
GL9X1AX-SF	LTE (All Ports) Wi-Fi (All Ports) GNSS	Four-17 feet (2-ft RG-316/15-ft Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195) Four-17 feet (2-ft RG-316/15-ft Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195) One-17 feet RG-316	SMA Plug (Male) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Male) SMA Plug (Male)	1-inch OD,
GL7X1AX-SF	LTE (All Ports) Wi-Fi (All Ports) GNSS	Four-17 feet (2-ft RG-316/15-ft Pro-Flex™ Plus 195) Two-17 feet (2-ft RG-316/15-ft Pro-Flex Plus 195) One-17 feet RG-316	SMA Plug (Male) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Male) SMA Plug (Male)	3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut (all models)
GL4X4-SF-PLK	LTE (All Ports) GNSS	Four-17 feet (2-ft RG-316/15-ft Pro-Flex™ Plus 195) One-17 feet RG-316	SMA Plug (Male) SMA Plug (Male)	modelsy

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

					Gain (dB)*		Effici	ency*			
Elements	F1	F2	SWR**	Мах	Typical	Range (±)	Avg	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
LTE Primary	617	698	2.5	-0.2	-0.9	0.7	33%	3%			
(1&3)	698	802	1.9	1.1	-0.3	1.4	34%	6%			
	824	960	2.0	2.1	0.6	1.6	36%	4%			
	1710	2200	1.6	4.4	2.6	1.9	31%	3%			
	2300	2690	1.4	4.8	2.7	2.1	29%	2%			
	3400	3800	1.4	4.7	2.5	2.2	26%	1%			
	5150	5950	1.3	5.8	1.9	3.9	16%	3%			
LTE	617	698	3.4	-1.4	-3.0	1.6	16%	8%	1	50.1	
Secondary	733	802	2.0	0.0	-1.0	0.9	31%	4%	Linear	50 ohms	25 watts
(2&4)	824	960	2.7	0.0	-1.6	1.5	28%	8%			
	1805	2200	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.8	29%	4%			
	2300	2690	2.0	1.5	-0.5	2.0	20%	6%			
	3400	3800	1.9	2.2	0.4	1.8	20%	3%			
	5150	5950	1.4	2.6	1.3	1.4	16%	1%			
Wi-Fi	2400	2500	1.3	9.1	7.2	1.9	74%	4%	1		
	4900	5900	1.5	11.4	9.1	2.3	59%	14%			

* Gain and efficiency measured with no cable and no ground plane ** SWR measured with 17-ft cables and no ground plane



Coach™ II

PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com

GNSS Multi-Band Antenna, Multi-Port 4G LTE and 802.11ac MIMO Connectivity



PCTEL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS, continued

Minimum Isolation (dB)***

Elements	LTE Primary (1&3)		LTE Secondary (2&	4)	Wi-Fi	
LTE Primary (1&3)	617-960 MHz	14.0	698-960 MHz	14.0	698-960 MHz	20.0
	1.71-2.7 GHz	25.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	25.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	17.0
	3.3-3.59 GHz	35.0	3.3-3.59 GHz	27.0	3.3-5.9 GHz	35.0
LTE Secondary (2&4)			698-960 MHz	18.0	698-960 MHz	22.0
			1.71-2.7 GHz	30.0	1.71-2.7 GHz	16.0
			3.3-3.59 GHz	32.0	4.9-5.9 GHz	32.0
Wi-Fi					2.4-2.5 GHz	25.0
					4.9-5.9 GHz	32.0

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA								
Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure:	Out-of-Band Rejection:		
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA							
Frequency Band	Nominal Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance				
1565-1608 MHz	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	50 ohms				

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Weight (9 ports)	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Gasket Design & Construction
6.93 x 6.09 x 3.01 in (176.0 x 154.8 x 76.5 mm)	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)	Black or White,**** UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

*** Isolation measured with 17-ft cables and no ground plane **** For black radome, order P/N GL9X1AX-SF; for white radome, order P/N GL9X1AX-SFW.

GLHPDLTE-SF Series

GNSS Multi-Band Antennas, 5G & 4G Dual LTE with 802.11ac

The Coach™ multi-band antenna platform supports the high speed requirements of complex RF communication systems used for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and IIoT applications. These antennas feature two 5G elements compatible with the world's leading cellular routers that support 600 MHz to 6 GHz frequencies. The platform also incorporates 802.11ac Wi-Fi MIMO connectivity, with dual band 2.4/5 GHz Wi-Fi elements supporting DSRC 5.99 GHz applications. In addition, PCTEL's proprietary high-rejection multi GNSS technology is included for high precision tracking and asset management.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage
- Metal 1-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for GPS/GLONASS

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connectors	Mounting Method
GLHPDLTEMIMO-SF	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (LTE Elements) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi Elements) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS Element)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	1-inch OD,
GLHPDLTE-SF	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE Elements) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS Element)	SMA Plug (LTE) SMA Plug (GNSS)	3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with
GLHPDM3-SF	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (LTE Elements) Three-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (802.11ac Wi-Fi Elements) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS Element)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	jam nut (all models)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

	Frequ Range	iency (MHz)		G	iain (dB)**	**	Efficie	ncy***			
Elements	Low	High	SWR**	Max.	Typical	Range (±)	Avg.	Range (±)	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Power
	617	698	2.4	3.8	2.4	1.4	55%	19%			
	698	802	1.7	5.2	4.1	1.1	68%	6%			
	824	960	1.3	6.2	4.3	1.9	61%	12%			
LTE 1&2	1710	2200	1.5	7.5	6.0	1.5	78%	11%	Linear	50 ohms	50 watts
	2300	2690	1.6	8.9	7.1	1.8	78%	8%			
	3400	3800	1.9	5.4	4.7	0.6	57%	5%			
	5150	5950	1.7	8.1	6.8	1.3	59%	10%			
Wi-Fi (all)	2400 4900	2500 5925	1.1 1.4	9.4 9.4	9.0 8.9	0.4 0.5	81% 70%	3% 12%			

*When installed on a sealed surface according to PCTEL installation instructions ** Measured with 17-ft of cable and 2-ft ground plane *** Gain and efficiency values measured at the base of the antenna (no cable included)

GLHPDLTEMIMO-SF (left) BGLHPDLTEMIMO-SF (right)







Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS



CTEL®

ISOLATION SPECIFICATIONS

Minimum Isolation (dB) (measured with 17-ft of cable and 2-ft ground plane)

Elements	LTE Prim	ary (1&2)	Wi-	Fi
	617-960MHz	9	617-960MHz	20.0
LTE 1&2	1.71-2.7GHz	15	1.71-2.7GHz	17.0
	3.3-5.9 GHz	32	3.3-5.9 GHz	35.0
			2.4-2.5GHz	25.0
VVI-FI			4.9-5.9GHz	32.0

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA									
Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Out-of-Band Rejection			
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	Nominal Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance
1565-1608 MHz	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	50 ohms

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material*****	Temperature Range	Gasket Design & Construction
5.38 x 3.53 in (136.5 x 89.7 mm)	3 lbs (1.4 kg) - 5 ports 2.6 lbs (0.9 kg) - 3 ports	White or Black, UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic- elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

3M is a trademark of 3M Company. **** For black radome option, add a "B" prefix in front of the part number (eg. BGLPHDLTE-SF)



GL4X4MIMO-SF

Coach[™] 4x4 Wi-Fi, DSRC GNSS Multi-Band Antenna

The GL4X4MIMO-SF antenna enables high data rate connectivity for ITS, DSRC and IIoT applications. This low-profile antenna supports dual-band 2.4/5 GHz MIMO for 802.11p, ac Wi-Fi standards, combining multiple antenna elements into one IP67-rated housing. A single stud mount cable exit simplifies permanent installations. The antenna also incorporates PCTEL's unique high rejection GPS/GLONASS technology for optimal performance and support of carrier voice and data networks.

Features

- Multi-band coverage of 2.4-2.5 GHz and 4.9-5.99 GHz frequencies
- Dual-band integrated elements terminated with high performance, low loss RG-58/U stranded cable and high quality connector for maximum RF system efficiency
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-ofband rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- Metal stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- UV-resistant low-profile design for maximum installation flexibility without antenna orientation restrictions
- IP67 compliant design with custom overmolded gasket provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions

1.5



2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.99 GHz

Model	Cable					Connectors***		Mounting Method			
GL4X4MIMO-SF	Four (4) 17-foot Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 stranded cable leads (Wi-Fi) One (1) 17-foot RG-174/U cable (GNSS)					Reverse Polari SMA Male	ty SMA Male	1-inch l slotted 3/4-16	nole (25.4 mm) stud mount with UNF slotted hex-nut		
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Frequency Ra	ange	Nominal Gain*	VSWR**	Polarization	In-Ban Betwee	d Isolation en Elements	E-Plar Beamwi	le dth	Maximum Power		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

4 dBi / 4 dBi

Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Out-of-Band Rejection
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc

Vertical, linear

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA (CONTINUED)

Frequency Band	Nominal Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance
1565-1608 MHz	3 dBic @ 90° / -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	50 ohms

Dimensions Radome & Baseplate Construction Temperature Range Ingress Protection 5.4 x 2.7 in (137 x 67 mm) Black UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics -40° to +80° C IP67***

* Measured with 6-ft cables, no ground plane ** Measured with 17-ft cables *** When installed on rooftop surface, according to PCTEL installation instructions

23 dB, 26 dB

30°. 25°

25 watts



GLHPDLTE-MM Series

Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS

The Coach antennas provide optimal 4G LTE and dual-band 802.11ac Wi-Fi coverage in a single, low-profile housing. The antennas also incorporate PCTEL's unique high rejection GPS/GLONASS technology for optimal performance and support of carrier voice and data networks.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: dual 4G LTE, dual 802.11ac Wi-Fi, GPS L1, and GLONASS L1 frequencies
- · Magnetically mounted using heavy-duty internal rare earth magnets
- Rubber pad on the bottom of the antenna prevents slippage and protects the mounting surface
- Attractive low-profile housing for added overhead clearance
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions
- High performance, low loss cable and high quality connectors for maximum RF system efficiency
- UV-resistant black or white housing options complement most vehicular aesthetic requirements
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies





GLHPDLTEMIMO-SF-MM



BGLHPDLTEMIMO-SF-MM

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connectors*	Mounting Method
GLHPDLTEMIMO-SF-MM	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (4G LTE Elements) Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (Wi-Fi Elements) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS Element)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	
GLHPDM3-SF-MM	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (4G LTE Elements) Three-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (Wi-Fi Elements) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS Element)	SMA Plug (LTE) Reverse Polarity SMA Plug (Wi-Fi) SMA Plug (GNSS)	Magnetic Mount (all models)
GLHPDLTE-SF-MM	Two-17 feet Pro-Flex™ Plus 195 (4G LTE Elements) One-17 feet RG-174/U (GNSS Element)	SMA Plug (LTE) SMA Plug (GPS)	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

Model	Frequency Range	Elements	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Gain** (typical)	Maximum Power	VSWR***
GLHPDLTEMIMO-SF-MM	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	4G LTE Elements (2 each)	Vertical,	50 ohms	2.5 dBi	50 watts	< 2.0:1
	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	Dual-Band Wi-Fi Elements (2 each)	linear		3-4 dBi		
GLHPDM3-SF-MM	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	4G LTE Elements (2 each)	Vertical,	50 ohms	2.5 dBi	50 watts	< 2.0:1
	2.4-2.5 GHz / 4.9-5.9 GHz	Wi-Fi Elements (3 each)	linear		3-4 dBi		
GLHPDLTE-SF-MM	608.060 MHz / 1710.2700 MHz	AC LTE Flow onto (2 or ch)	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	2.5 dBi	50 watts	< 2.0:1
					2.5 dBi		

Multi-Band LTE MIMO & 802.11ac Antennas with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS



EL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA						
Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage		
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)		

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA					
Noise Figure	Out-of-Band Rejection	Nominal Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	
< 2.0 dB (typical)	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	50 ohms	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Gasket Design & Construction
5.1 OD x 3.6 H in (13 x 9.2 cm)	White or Black**** UV-Stable Rugged Thermoplastics	-40°C to +85°C	Anti-skid liner installed at contact surface to ensure a high friction and mar-free magnetic mount.

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.

** Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable loss included).

*** VSWR < 2:1 across all bands when measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 17-ft cable.

When measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 1-ft cable, VSWR < 2:1 698-960MHz, <2:1 1710-2170MHz, and < 2.5:1 2300-2700MHz.

****Black radome option also available. Add "B" in front of the part number for black radome option.

HDGLDLTE-LFF

Multi-Band LTE MIMO Antenna with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS, Heavy-Duty

The Rhino dual LTE antenna provides optimal 4G LTE coverage in a single, low-profile housing. The antenna also incorporates PCTEL's unique high rejection GPS/GLONASS technology for optimal performance and support of carrier voice and data networks. Glass reinforced Polycarbonate housing and heavy-duty metal base plate makes this antenna extremely rugged and ideal for heavy equipment applications susceptible to high shock impact, including mining, agriculture, construction and defense vehicles.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: dual 4G LTE and GPS L1/Galileo, and GLONASS L1 frequencies
- Ruggedized UV-resistant, fiberglass reinforced housing for added impact shock absorption and integrity in high vibration installations
- IP67 compliant design provides maximum protection against water or dust ingress under severe environmental conditions*
- RF240 low loss pigtails for LTE and high quality connectors for maximum RF system efficiency
- Metal 1-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cables	Connectors**	Mounting Method
HDGLDLTE-LFF	Two 1-foot PFP240 low loss (LTE) One 1-foot RG-174/U (GNSS)	Male SMA (LTE) Male SMA (GNSS)	1-inch OD, 3/4-inch long (.75") zinc stud mount with jam nut for permanent mount installations

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Elements	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Gain*** (typical)	Maximum Power	VSWR
698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	4G LTE Elements (2 each)	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	2.5 dBi	50 watts	< 2.0:1

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Output VSWR	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure:	Out-of-Band Rejection:
1565-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2.0:1 (maximum)	25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc

* When properly installed on a vehicle rooftop per PCTEL installation instructions.

** Consult Customer Service for other connector options

*** Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable loss included).







Multi-Band LTE MIMO Antenna with High Rejection GPS/GLONASS, Heavy-Duty



PCTEL®

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA					
Frequency Band	Nominal Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance		
1565-1608 MHz	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	50 ohms		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing	Gasket Design &	Temperature	Ingress
	Material	Construction	Range	Protection
10.04 L x 3.9 H x 2.19 W in (255 x 100 x 55.8 mm)	Off-White GFR-PC (Polycarbonate)	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.	-40°C to +85°C	IP67****

**** When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

GNSSPSM-S1-S1

GNSS+ Combination Antennas with High Rejection Technology

The Max-Matics[™] GNSS+ High Rejection combination antennas have been designed to provide maximum performance and versatility for telematics applications, including fleet monitoring and asset tracking.

By combining the high performance of a GNSS antenna with the flexibility to add virtually any PCTEL permanent mount compatible mobile antenna, the GNSS+ provides reliable, real-time wireless voice and data coverage for fleet monitoring applications. This antenna is designed to facilitate installation. It includes all necessary hardware for "blind" installations when removal of the vehicle's headliner is not desired.

Its precise performance and ease of installation provides outstanding value and flexibility for the most demanding wireless mobile applications.

Features

- Combination GNSS/mobile antenna design provides GPS/QZSS/GALILEO/GLONASS tracking coverage and voice/data wireless
 coverage capabilities for fleet monitoring or fleet tracking applications
- UV-stable housing features attractive industrial design
- · Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- Various connector options are available for both the GNSS antenna and the mobile antenna's permanent mount

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount	Mobile Antenna Mount Interface
GNSSPSM-S1-S1	17' RG-174 (GNSS antenna side) 17' RG-58/U (mobile antenna side)	SMA Plug (GNSS) SMA Plug (Mobile)	3/4-inch hole permanent stud	1-1/8"-18 thread mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1565-1610 MHz	@ 3.0VDC: 26dB (typical)	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	f0 = 1586 MHz $f0 \pm 50 \text{ MHz} : \ge 60 \text{ dBc}$ $f0 \pm 60 \text{ MHz} : \ge 70 \text{ dBc}$

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	VSWR	Nominal Impedance
< 25 mA	2.8-6.0 V (operating)	< 2.0 dB	2.0:1	50 ohms
(typical)	≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	(typical)	(maximum)	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Storage Temperature Range	Operating Temperature Range	Burn-out Protection
2.25W x 4.25 L x 1.25 H in	Black UV-Stable	10°C to 195°C	10°C to 195°C	Protected from damage by RF signals when the power received
(57 x 107 x 31.75 mm)	Polycarbonate	-40 C 10 +65 C	-40 C 10 +63 C	by the antenna is no greater than +17 dBm, maximum

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.









GNSSPSM-S1-S1

GNSS-HR26PM

GNSS-HR26PM Low-Profile Antenna with High Rejection GNSS Technology

The GNSS-HR26PM vehicle tracking antenna features a light, low-profile housing that is ideal for fleet management applications. Its radome is molded from high grade polymer resin for maximum UV and abrasion resistance under severe environmental conditions. Its electrically shielded LNA PCB assembly and ceramic filter are designed to provide proprietary high out-of-band rejection for optimal integration in congested wireless installations.

Features

- GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 Frequencies
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- Rugged, low-profile housing for minimum visibility
- 26 dB gain
- ESD protection
- IP56 ingress protection

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable		Connector	**	Mount					
GNSS-HR26PM	5 Meters RG (16.4 Feet)	174	SMA Plug	MA Plug 1/2-inch built-in threaded stud mou For up to 1/4-inch (6mm) surfaces			l mount for ices	Int for 1-inch diameter mounting holes.		
ELECTRICAL SPE	CIFICATION	5 - GNS	SS ANTEN	NA						
Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Elei	ement Gain Polarization Out			t of Band Rejection		VSWR		
1565-1610 MHz	@ 3.0VDC: 26d (typical)	B -2 0	dBic @ 20°	Right har	f0 = 15 Right hand circular f0 ± 50 f0 ± 60		= 1586 MHz ± 50MHz : ≥ 60dBc ± 60MHz : ≥ 70dBc		2.0:1 maximum	
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued										
Current Draw			DC Voltage Noise		loise Figure	igure Nominal		Impedance		
< 25 mA (typical)		2.8 ≤ 1	-6.0 V (opera 2.0 V (surviva	ting) ability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)		50 ohms			
MECHANICAL SP	ECIFICATIO	IS								
Dime	ensions			We	Weight Housing Material		erial			
2.5″ OD (63.5 x	5″ OD x 0.5″ D 3.5 x 12.7 mm)		25 g	25 grams			Black, UV-Stable ASA			
ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Temperature Rang	e Humidit	y Me	chanical Sh	ock			Fluid Show	ver		
-40°C to +85°C (operating)	95%	2	5 g maximu	m Wate	r, salt mist, wi	ndshield wi	per fluid, de	tergent with wax	: no degradation	





=| ®

** Consult Customer Service for other connector options.

*When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

8171D-HR

8171D-HR Low-Profile Tracking Antenna with **High Rejection GNSS Technology**

The 8171D-HR-DH-W High Rejection GPS/GLONASS Antenna is a dual-band antenna covering both GPS L1 and GLONASS L1 frequencies. PCTEL's proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection. This antenna comes in an all-plastic, non-corrosive low-profile package for vehicle mounting or fixed installations. This antenna is ideal for any global GPS/GLONASS tracking or time synchronization application that requires an externally mounted antenna.

Features

- GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 frequencies .
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior • out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies 26dB LNA Gain
- Low noise figure < 2.0dB
- IP67, low-profile design** •

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
8171D-HR	TNC Female	³ / ₄ " thru-hole or bracket mount*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1565-1610 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	2 dBic @ 90°	Right hand circular	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc

			1
Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Nominal Impedance
< 25 mA	2.8-6.0 V (operating)	< 2.0 dB	50 ohme
(typical)	\leq 12.0 V (survivability)	(typical)	50 onms

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Shock	Vibration
2.36″ Dia x 0.83″ H (60 x 21 mm)	0.1 lbs (50 g)	Black, Lexan EXL9330	Vertical axis 50G, other axes 30G	3 axis, sweep = 15 min 10 – 200 Hz log sweep: 3G

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
-40°C to +85°C operating	IP67**

* Order MMK1925 for compatible mounting

** When installed according to manufacturer's installation instructions.







TI ®



8178D-HR

8178D-HR Low-Profile, High Gain Antenna with **High Rejection GNSS Technology**

The 8178D-HR High Rejection, High Gain GPS/GLONASS Antenna is a dual-band antenna covering both GPS L1 and GLONASS L1 frequencies. PCTEL's proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection. This antenna comes in an all-plastic, non-corrosive low-profile package for vehicle mounting or fixed installations. This antenna is ideal for any global GPS/ GLONASS tracking or time synchronization application that requires an externally mounted antenna and an extended run of cable.

Features

- GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 frequencies
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior • out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- 40dB LNA gain
- Low noise figure < 2.0dB
- IP67, low-profile design**

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
8178D-HR	TNC Female	³ ⁄4-inch thru-hole or bracket mount*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1565-1610 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 40 dB (typical)	2 dBic @ 90°	Right hand circular	f0 = 1586 MHz $f0 \pm 50 \text{ MHz} \ge 60 \text{ dBc}$ $f0 \pm 60 \text{ MHz} \ge 70 \text{ dBc}$

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Nominal Impedance
< 28mA	2.8-6.0V (operating)	< 2.0 dB	50 ohms
(typical)	≤ 12.0V (survivability)	(typical)	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Shock	Vibration	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
2.36 OD x 0.83 H in	0.1 lbs	Plack Lovan EVI 0220	Vertical axis 50G,	3 axis, sweep = 15 min	-40°C to +85°C	ID67**
(60 x 21 mm)	(50 g)	DIACK, LEXALI EAL9550	other axes 30G	10 – 200 Hz log sweep: 3G	operating	IP07

* Order MMK1925 for compatible mounting

** When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.



8178D-HR



GNSS26GMMSMA

GNSS26GMMSMA Glass Mount Antenna with High Rejection GNSS Technology

The GNSS26GMMSMA glass mount is GNSS antenna utilizes an electrically shielded LNA PCB assembly and ceramic filter designed to to provide proprietary high out-ofband rejection for optimal integration in congested RF installations. The assembly is permanently encased in a compact, UV-stable radome, making it ideal for concealed vehicle tracking applications.

Features

- GPS L1 & GLONASS L1 Frequencies
- Proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection for all GNSS frequencies
- High bond tape for vehicle windshield glass installation
- Rugged, low-profile housing for minimum visibility
- 26 dB gain
- ESD protection

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
GNSS26GMMSMA	17 feet RG-174/U	SMA Plug	High Bond tape for glass mounting

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	VSWR
1565-1610 MHz	@ 3.0VDC: 26dB (typical)	2 dBic @ 90°	Right hand circular	f0 = 1586 MHz $f0 \pm 50MHz : ≥ 60dBc$ $f0 \pm 60MHz : ≥ 70dBc$	2.0:1 maximum

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Nominal Impedance
< 25 mA	2.8-6.0 V (operating)	< 2.0 dB	50 ohms
(typical)	≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	(typical)	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Humidity	High Bond Tape Specifications
2.22 L x 1.97 w x .59 in (56.2 x 50 x 14.9 mm)	25 grams	Black, UV-stable plastic	-40°C to +85°C	95%	Conformable foam Acrylic adhesive Moisture and Solvent resistant High Shear and peel adhesion

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.







8111D-HR GNSS Magnetic High Rejection Tracking Antenna

PCTEL's GNSS High Rejection Magnetic Mount Tracking Antenna is a full GNSS band antenna covering GPS L1, GLONASS L1, Galileo E1 and Beidou B1 satellite frequency bands. PCTEL's proprietary filtering design allows wideband coverage while achieving superior out-of-band rejection. This antenna is ideal for any global GNSS tracking application that requires an externally mounted antenna. Using internal magnets or screw mount holes, the antenna can be installed almost anywhere on a vehicle allowing for greater flexibility.

Features

- GPS L1, GLONASS L1, Galileo E1 and Beidou B1 frequencies
- Industry leading out-of-band rejection
- 26 dB LNA gain
- Magnet or screw mount design options
- IP67, low-profile design**

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
8111D-HR	16.4' (5 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable	SMA Plug	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection
1561-1608 MHz	@ 3.0 VDC: 26 dB (typical)	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	f0 = 1586 MHz f0 ± 50 MHz: ≥ 60 dBc f0 ± 60 MHz: ≥ 70 dBc

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA, continued						
Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	VSWR	Nominal Impedance		
< 25 mA (typical)	2.8-6.0 V (operating) ≤ 12.0 V (survivability)	< 2.0 dB (typical)	≤1.5:1 (at connector)	50 ohms		

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Shock	Vibration	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection	
1.77 L x 2.01 W x .47 D in	0.26 lbs	Plack Lovan EVI 0220	Vertical axis 50G,	3 axis, sweep = 15 min	-40°C to +85°C	ID67**	
(45 x 51 x 12 mm)	(120 g)	DIACK, LEXAII EAL9550	other axes 30G	10 – 200 Hz log sweep: 3G	operating	IP07	

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options. ** When installed according to the manufacturer's installation instructions.

PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com



8111D-HR

(PCTEL®



GPSHPMIMO-LT

Multi-Band LTE & 802.11ac MIMO Antennas with High Rejection GPS

This Wi-Fi MIMO antenna provides optimal 4G LTE and dual-band 802.11ac Wi-Fi coverage in a single 4-port, low-profile housing. The antenna also incorporates a high rejection GPS LNA assembly for optimal performance and support of carrier voice and data networks.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: 4G LTE, 802.11ac Wi-Fi MIMO and GPS L1 frequencies
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement
- IP67 compliant design*
- High performance, low loss cable and high quality connectors
- UV-resistant black or white housing options

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable (Both Models)	Connectors**	Mounting Method	Housing Color
GPSHPMIMO-LTB	17 feet Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (4G LTE Element)	SMA Plug	1-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75″)	Black
GPSHPMIMO-LTW	17 feet RG-174/U (GPS L1)	SMA Plug (GPS)	zinc stud mount with jam nut	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

Frequency Range	Elements	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Gain*** (typical)	Maximum Power	VSWR****
698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz / 2300-2700 MHz 2.4-2.5/4.9-5.9 GHz	4G LTE Element 802.11ac Wi-Fi Elements (2 each)	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	2.5 dBi	50 watts	< 2.0:1

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

DC Current:	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Filtering
20 mA nominal; < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85° C	3.3-12 V	1.8 dB typical	$>$ 40 dB rejection @ \pm 50 MHz from center frequency

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)

Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Gasket Design & Construction
5.1 x 3.6 in (130 x 92 mm)	Black, UV-Stable Polycarbonate****	-40°C to +85°C	Contour matching, conformable, thermoplastic-elastomer gasket designed to seal between radome and baseplate. Gasket flexes and conforms to contoured surfaces. Baseplate has a 3M [™] VHB mounting pad for anti-rotation.

^{*} When properly installed on a vehicle rooftop per PCTEL installation instructions. ** Consult Customer Service for other connector options.

*** Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable loss included). **** VSWR < 2:1 across all bands when measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 1-ft cable. When measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 1-ft cable, VSWR < 2:1 698-960MHz, < 2:1 1710-2170MHz, and < 2.5:1 2170-2700MHz. 3M is a trademark of 3M Company.





GPSHPMIMO-LTW



GPSHP-UWB

Multi-Band TETRA, LTE Cellular, Wi-Fi Antennas with High Rejection GPS

PCTEL's GPS antenna provides multi-band coverage of TETRA, 700 MHz LTE, GSM, 3G, and Wi-Fi frequencies, in addition to GPS L1 support. Compact and easy to install, this antenna is constructed with high quality components, including a high rejection LNA filter to provide maximum isolation protection for location tracking applications. It is an ideal solution for Mission Critical and Public Safety communications.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: 380-430 MHz TETRA, 700-2500 MHz LTE/3G, 2.3-2.5 GHz Wi-Fi broadband wireless frequencies and GPS L1 tracking
- Attractive, low-profile, UV-resistant housing for maximum overhead clearance ٠
- IP67 compliant design*
- High performance, low loss cable and high quality connectors
- High performance GPS assembly for superior out-of-band rejection; provides optimal performance in multi-band installations

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connectors**	Mounting Method
GPSHP-UWB	7.8″ (200 mm) Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (TETRA 380-430 MHz) 5.9″ (150 mm) Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (698-2500 MHz) 6.8″ (175 mm) Pro-Flex [™] Plus 195 (2.3-2.5 GHz); 10.6″ (270 mm) RG-174/U (GPS L1)	SMA Plug SMA Plug SMA Plug SMA Plug	3/4-inch hole, 3/4-inch long (.75″) zinc stud mount with dual jam nuts (included)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

Frequency Range	Polarization Nominal Impedance		Gain*** (typical)	Maximum Power	VSWR****
	Vertical, linear	50 ohms	1 dBi	50 watts	< 2.5:1 (max)
380-430 MHz / 698-2500 MHz / 2.3-2.5 GHz			3 dBi		< 1.68:1 (avg)
			4 dBi		< 2.0:1

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	DC Current:	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Filtering
1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	20 mA nominal; < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85° C	3-13.5 V	1.8 dB typical	$>$ 40 dB rejection @ \pm 50 MHz from center frequency

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Baseplate Construction***	Radome	Temperature Range
5.2 OD x 3.7 H in (132 OD x 94 H mm)	Zinc baseplate overmolded with black TPE, SANTOPRENE gasket	UV-Stable CYCOLOY C6200 Radome	-40°C to +85°C

* When properly installed on a vehicle rooftop per PCTEL installation instructions.

** Consult Customer Service for other connector options.

*** Measured on a 4-foot diameter ground plane. Gain value is measured at the base of the antenna (no cable loss included).

**** VSWR < 2:1 across all bands when measured on 1-ft diameter ground plane with 17-ft cable. When measured on 1-ft

diameter ground plane with 1-ft cable, VSWR < 2:1 698-960MHz, < 2:1 1710-2170MHz, and < 2.5:1 2170-2700MHz,





GPSPSM

GPS+ Combination Antennas with High Rejection Technology

PCTEL's Max-Matics[™] GPS+ antennas have been designed to provide maximum performance and versatility for telematics applications, including fleet monitoring and asset tracking.

By combining the high performance of a GPS antenna with the flexibility to add virtually any PCTEL permanent mount compatible mobile antenna, the GPS+ provides reliable, real-time wireless voice and data coverage for fleet monitoring applications. This antenna is designed to facilitate installation. It includes all necessary hardware for "blind" installations when removal of the vehicle's headliner is not desired.

Its precise performance and ease of installation provides outstanding value and flexibility for the most demanding wireless mobile applications.

Features

- Combination GPS/mobile antenna design provides GPS tracking coverage and voice/data wireless coverage capabilities
- UV-stable housing features attractive industrial design

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount	Mobile Antenna Mount Interface
GPSPSM	17' RG-174 (GPS antenna side) 17' RG-58/U (mobile antenna side)	SMA Plug (GPS) SMA Plug (Mobile)*	3/4-inch hole permanent stud	1-1/8"-18 thread mount

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA							
Frequency Band	Amplifier Gain	Axial Ratio	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection			
1575.42 MHz	@ 3.0VDC: 26dB (typical)	< 3.0 dB @ boresight	Right hand circular	> 40 dB @ ± 50 MHz			

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA, continued								
Filtering	Noise Figure	Output VSWR	Nominal Impedance					
Hybrid (including pre-selector)	20 mA Nominal; < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85°C	3.5-5V (internal regulated)	1.8 typical	1.5:1, typical	50 ohms			





GPSPSM





GPS+ Combination Antennas with High Rejection Technology



PCTEL®

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Burn-out Protection
2.25 W x 4.25 L x 1.25 H in (5.7 x 10.8 x 3.1 cm)	Black UV-Stable Polycarbonate	-40°C to +85°C	Protected from damage by RF signals when the power received by the antenna is no greater than +17 dBm, maximum

To order, please follow the part number configuration:

Mount Type	GPS Connector	Mobile Antenna Connector
Begin with this part number:	Specify your GPS connector of choice by adding the connector	Choose among any of the connector options available
GPSPSM	abbreviation from the list below to the part number:	below for the RG-58 cable:
	Male TNC (MC)	Reverse Polarity SMA (MSMARP)
	Male SMA (MSMA)	Mini-UHF (PL)
	MCX	BNC (BN)
	Right angle MMCX plug (RAMMCX)	TNC (C)
	Right angle SMB plug (RASBP)	Male N (NM)
		Male SMA (MSMA)
		Right Angle Male SMA (RAMSMA)

3226MSMA, 3235MSMA

Low-Profile High Performance GPS L1 **Through-Hole Mount Antennas**

The Max-Matics[™] Shield Permanent mount antennas are designed for fleet management and asset tracking applications requiring a low-profile and compact footprint while supporting precision GPS operation. This antenna platform offers two high gain antenna options and outstanding out-of-band rejection performance for ideal RF system interoparability when installed along other RF radiators.

Features

- Industry leading out-of-band rejection performance •
- Rugged, low-profile housing for minimum visibility •
- ESD protection
- 26 dB or high gain 35dB gain options
- Permanent through hole design with slotted jam nut for installation ease

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
3226MSMA	17 ft RG-174	SMA Plug	Through-hole for 1-inch diameter mounting holes
3235MSMA	17 ft RG-174	SMA Plug	Accommodates surface thickness up to ¼" (6mm) (all models)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Model	Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	DC Current
3226MSMA	1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	+3.5 dBiC Nominal	26 dB ±3	Right hand circular	> 40 dB @ ±50 MHz	20 mA Nominal < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85°C
3235MSMA	1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	4 dBiC Nominal	34 dB ±4	Right hand circular	> 40 dB @ ±50 MHz	20 mA Nominal < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85°C

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA (BOTH MODELS)

DC Voltage	Noise Figure	VSWR	Nominal Impedance	Axial Ratio	Filtering
3 - 13.5 V	1.8 typical	1.5:1 typical	50 ohms	<3 dB @ boresight	Hybrid (including pre-selector)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)								
Dimensions	Weight (Mass)	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Humidity	Mechanical Shock	Fluid Shower	Ingress Protection	
2.5 OD x 0.5 D in (63.5 x 12.7 mm)	25 grams	Black, UV-stable plastic	-40°C to +85°C (operating)	95%	25 g maximum	Water, salt mist, windshield wiper fluid Detergent with wax: no degradation	IP56	

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.









3971D-HR

High Rejection Low-Profile Permanent Mount GPS Antenna

The 3971D-HR, low-profile permanent mount GPS antenna provides 28 dB gain and superior out-of-band rejection performance and is the optimum choice for GPS Tracking and Timing applications with high RF fields. It features a precision tuned custom ceramic patch element for maximum signal reception, 15KV ESD circuit protection, a 3 stage LNA circuit and dual high rejection SAW filters. This enables the 3971D-HR to provide a reliable and clear GPS signal while minimizing loss-of-lock, even when conditions are less than ideal. Available in an all-plastic, non-corrosive conical package for vehicle mounting or fixed installations.

Features

- · Weather proof, all-plastic, non-corrosive, low-profile enclosure
- ³/₄ inch thru-hole or bracket mount
- High out-of-band rejection for stand-alone or mobile applications where • interference is a concern and performance is critical
- Innovative dual SAW filter design •
- Voltage range: 2.7 to 5.5 V
- Low current draw: 8 mA @ 3.3 VDC

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Connector	Mount
3971D-HR	TNC jack	³ / ₄ " thru-hole or bracket mount*

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Polarization
1575.42 ± 10 MHz	28 dB	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA, continued **Out of Band Rejection Current Draw DC Voltage Noise Figure** 3.1 dB > 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz 8 mA @ 3.3 VDC 2.7-5.5 VDC (typical)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
2.36 OD x .83 H in (60 x 21 mm)	0.11 lbs (50 g)	Black, UV-Stable Polycarbonate	-40°C to +85°C operating	IP67

* Order MMK1925 bracket for compatible mounting.

PCTEL, Inc. WEB: www.antenna.com





3971D-HR





26 dB Gain GPS L1 Glass Mount Antenna

The AGPS26GMMSMA glass mount global positioning system (GPS) antenna utilizes an electrically shielded LNA PCB assembly and ceramic filter designed to to provide high out-of-band rejection for optimal integration in multi-band installations. The assembly is permanently encased in a compact, UV-stable radome, making it ideal for concealed vehicle tracking applications.

Features

- Outstanding interference rejection
- High bond tape for vehicle windshield glass installation •
- Rugged, low-profile housing for minimum visibility •
- 26 dB gain
- ESD protection •



AGPS26GMMSMA

STANDARD CONF	IGURATION		
Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
AGPS26GMMSMA	17 feet RG-174/U	SMA Plug	High Bond tape for dashboard glass mounting

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA				
Nominal Impedance	Element Gain	Frequency Range	Amplifier Gain*	Polarization
50 ohms	At zenith: 3 dBic nominal	1575.42 ± 1 MHz (GPS L1)	Without antenna element and cable: $26 \text{ dB} \pm 3$	Right hand circular

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA, continued						
Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	Noise Figure	Axial Ratio	Current Draw	DC Voltage	VSWR
Right hand circular	40 dB @ ± 50 MHz typical	1.8 typical @ 25°	< 3 dB @ boresight	@ 5 volts: 20 mA Nominal < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85°C (Filter Out-Of-Band)	3-5 V (regulated)	1.5:1 (typical)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Humidity
2.22 L x 1.97 W x 0.59 D in (56.3 x 50 x 14.9 mm)	Black, UV-stable plastic	-40°C to +85°C	10 to 95% RH

*Consult Customer Service for other connector options.





AGPSHP35MMMSMA

High Rejection GPS Magnetic Mount Series

PCTEL's AGPSHP35MMMSMA high rejection magnetic mount global positioning system (GPS) antenna utilizes an electrically shielded LNA PCB assembly and ceramic filter designed to provide high out-of-band rejection for optimal integration in multiband installations. Its assembly is permanently encased in a compact, UV-stable radome, making it ideal for concealed vehicle tracking applications.

Features

- Preselection filter for outstanding interference rejection
- Rugged, low-profile housing for minimum visibility
- ESD/Reverse Polarity/Transit voltage protection



AGPSHP35MMMSMA

STANDARD CONFIG	URATION		
Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
AGPSHP35MMMSMA	17 feet RG-174/U	SMA Plug	2 built-in rare earth Nd magnets

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	Gain	Amplifier Gain	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	Out of Band Rejection
1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	4 dBiC Nominal	35 dB ± 4	Right hand circular	50 ohms	-40 dB @ ± 50 MHz typical

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA, continued				
Noise Figure	Axial Ratio	DC Current	DC Voltage	VSWR
1.8 typical @ 25°	3.0 dB typical	20 mA Nominal < 35 mA @ -40°C to +85°C	3-5.5 V (internal regulated)	1.5:1 (typical)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Housing Material	Cable Pull Force	Magnet Pull Force:	Temperature Range	Humidity
2 L x 1.77 W x .55 D in (59.8 x 44.9 x 13.9 mm)	Black, UV-stable plastic	10 lbf, minimum	5 lbf, minimum	-40°C to +85°C	10 to 95% RH

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.







3911D-HR

3911D-HR High Rejection Dual Filter Mobile GPS Antenna for High RF Noise Environments

PCTEL's 3911D-HR low interference GPS Antenna with Dual SAW High Rejection Filters allow excellent performance in high RF noise environments as found on vehicles with multiple antennas. It is ideal for fleet tracking, public safety, transit, precision agricultural and military applications.

The 3911D-HR features ESD circuit protection, an innovative two-stage low noise amplifier and a dual SAW high rejection filter. It also features a custom designed ceramic patch element that minimizes detuning effects caused by adjacent objects. The 3911D-HR provides consistent, clear GPS signal reception while minimizing loss-of-lock in high-RF fields. Housed in a weatherproof magnetic or screw mount enclosure, the 3911D-HR GPS antenna is ideal for demanding vehicle mounted GPS applications.

Features

- High rejection dual SAW filters allow placement near other transmitting antennas
- Low current: 7.5 mA @ 3.3V
- Wide voltage input range (2.7 5 VDC)
- Robust IP67 housing built for various weather conditions

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
3911D-HR	16.4' (5 meters) highly flexible 174 sized cable	SMA Plug	Magnetic (5 lb lift-off force) or permanent (pre-threaded for 3 x M2.5 screws)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain Element Gain		Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	
1575.42 MHz ± 10 MHz	25 dB @ 3.3 VDC 25.5 dB @ 5 VDC	3 dBic @ 90° -2 dBic @ 20°	Right hand circular	> 50 dBc @ ± 40 MHz	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	VSWR	ESD Circuit Protection:
7.5 mA @ 3.3V 11.5 mA @ 5V	2.7-5 VDC	3.1 dB	≤1.5:1 (at connector)	15K volts

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Shock	Vibration	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
2.05 L x 2.33 W x 0.54 H in (52.1 x 59.2 x 13.6 mm)	.29 lbs (130 g)	Vertical axis 50G, other axes 30G	3 axis, sweep = 15 min 10 – 200 Hz log sweep: 3G	-40°C to +85°C operating	IP67

* For other connector options, please refer to GPS Mobile Antenna Configurator Part Number Guide ** Consult Customer Service for other connector options.







3911D-HR



ASP Transit Platform

Silhouette Low-Profile Transit Antennas

PCTEL's Silhouette antennas are designed for transit vehicle installations requiring overhead clearance, including buses, fire-fighting engines, railroad equipment, airport service vehicles, and construction equipment. These low-profile multiband antennas provide wideband coverage of specific frequencies without field tuning required. They are housed in a high impact molded ASA radome for long-lasting performance under severe environmental conditions.

Features

- Rugged, high impact molded ASA radome assures long, reliable performance and protection against the elements
- High Performance when mounted on a flat surface, maximum radiation is vertical and omnidirectional
- · Low-profile for minimum exposure to theft or vandalism
- Wideband Coverage requires no field tuning





ASP574 low-profile transit antenna series for VHF coverage



ASP931 low-profile transit antenna

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
ASPB574		SO-239 (UHF female, panel mount)	
ASP572		UHF female, panel mount (mates with PL259 male)	
ASP772		BNC female bulkhead	Standard 1-5/16" roof hole
ASPB572	Sold separately.	UHF female, panel mount (mates with PL259 male)	mount Supplied with screws and
ASPC572		UHF female, panel mount (mates with PL259 male)	weather-proof gasket.
ASP931		N female, panel mount	
ASPG931		N female, panel mount	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL FREQUENCIES)

Model	Frequency Range	Bandwidth	Gain*	Maximum Power	Polarization	Nominal Impedance	VSWR
ASPB574	148-160 MHz	0.5 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum
ASP572	450-470 MHz	20 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum
ASP772	450-470 MHz	20 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum
ASPB572	470-488 MHz	18 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum
ASPC572	488-512 MHz	24 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum
ASP931	806-894 MHz	88 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum
ASPG931	890-960 MHz	154 MHz	Unity	100 watts	Vertical	50 ohms	< 2.0:1, maximum

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Dimensions	Housing Color
ASPB574	4.1 H x 17 x 3.5 in (10.4 x 43.2 x 8.9 cm)	
ASP572	3.13 H x 8 x 3.5 in (7.9 x 20.3 x 8.9 cm)	
ASP772	3.4 H x 8 x 3.5 in (8.6 x 20.3 x 8.9 cm)	
ASPB572	3.4 H x 8 x 3.5 in (8.6 x 20.3 x 8.9 cm)	White, high impact molded ASA
ASPC572	3.4 H x 8 x 3.5 in (8.6 x 20.3 x 8.9 cm)	
ASP931	3.4 H x 8 x 3.5 in (8.6 x 20.3 x 8.9 cm)	
ASPG931	3.4 H x 8 x 3.5 in (8.6 x 20.3 x 8.9 cm)	

* Measured on a 1x1 ft ground plane. Gain is ground plane dependent.

PCTMDL

Low-Profile GPS Multi-Band Antennas

PCTEL's Medallion[™] GPS multi-band platform features an attractive modern design in a rugged low-profile housing. The antennas offers multi-band coverage of GSM 850, GSM 900, GSM 1800, GSM 1900, 3G, Wi-Fi/WiMAX frequencies, coupled with GPS L1 capability for outstanding value and flexibility.

Features

- No tune, multi-band coverage: GSM 850, GSM 900, GSM 1800, GSM 1900, 3G and •
- Wi-Fi/WiMAX frequencies, coupled with GPS L1 frequencies
- Stylish low-profile housing provides "omnidirectional" trouble-free installation • while complementing most vehicular aesthetic requirements
- Metal 3/4-inch stud mount with slotted jam nut provides single cable exit for easier installation and/or antenna replacement

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector (all cables)**
PCTMDL	(1) Voice/Data: 16.5 ft RG-58/U, (1) Wi-Fi: 17 ft RG-58/U, (1) GPS L1: 17 ft RG-174/U	SMA Plug
PCTMDL-GSM	(1) Voice/Data: 16.5 ft RG-58/U, (1) GPS L1: 17 ft RG-174/U	SMA Plug

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain* (Typical)	VSWR	Maximum Power	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
PCTMDL	806-960 MHz/1710-2170 MHz 2.3-2.6 GHz	2.8 dBi / 3.3 dBi 3.9 dBi	< 2.0:1 (all bands)	20 watts 10 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear
PCTMDL-GSM	806-960 MHz/1710-2170 MHz	3.5 dBiC / 3.9 dBi	< 2.0:1 (all bands)	20 watts	50 ohms	Vertical, linear

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA (ALL MODELS)								
Frequency Band	Operating Frequency	Element Gain	GPS Antenna Gain	DC Current	DC Voltage	Noise Figure	Grounding Protection	Filtering
1575.42 MHz (GPS L1)	Voice/Data: 806-960 MHz/1710-2170 MHz Wi-Fi: 2.3-2.6 GHz GPS L1: 1575.42 MHz	27 dB	3.5 dBic	20 mA Nominal; < 30 mA @ -40°C to +85°C	3-5.5 V	1.6 dB typical	DC grounded (both antennas)	20 dB rejection @ ± 100 MHz from center frequency

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS (ALL MODELS)								
Dimensions	Dimensions Housing Material Storage		Weight	Humidity	Ingress Protection			
5.1 L x 4.95 W x 1.7 D in (129.6 x 125.8 x 43.1 mm)	UV-Resistant, Black ABS	-40°C to +85°C	1.96 lbs 31.9 oz	95%	IP67***			







PCTMDL

GNSS4GBTSM

GNSS+LTE+Wi-Fi Combination Antenna

PCTEL's GNSS4GBTSM multi-band GPS antenna provides omnidirectional coverage of 4G LTE frequencies plus GPS/GLONASS tracking support. The antenna also provides Bluetooth/Wi-Fi connectivity for wireless hotspot applications and is ideal for mobile or fixed installations requiring voice and data support. Built-in GNSS tracking helps improve operational dispatch and schedule maintenance efficiencies, and the antenna's very low-profile design minimizes its exposure to theft or vandalism.

Features

- Extremely low-profile housing for minimum visibility and maximum overhead clearance
- Multi-band frequency coverage and GNSS support minimize the number of antennas required on the vehicle for easier, more cost effective installations
- UV stability for long lasting outdoor operation
- Adhesive VHB tape layer supports permanent installation and provides added protection to the vehicle's surface

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector	Mount
GNSS4GBTSM	16.5 feet RG-174/U (GNSS) 16.5 feet RG-174/U (4G LTE) 16.5 feet RG-174/U (Wi-Fi)	Male SMA (GNSS) Male SMA (4G LTE) Male RP-SMA (Wi-Fi)	1/2-inch long, 3/4-inch OD through hole mount Mount assembly includes flat adapter shim for
GNSS4GSM	16.5 feet RG-174/U (GNSS) 16.5 feet RG-174/U (4G LTE)	Male SMA (GNSS) Male SMA (4G LTE)	installations on existing larger hole diameters. Adhesive VHB tape layer included.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNAS

Model	Frequency Range	Nominal Gain*	Polarization	VSWR	Impedance
GNSS4GBTSM	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	5 dBi	Linear	< 2.0	50 ohms
	2400-2483.5 MHz	3 dBi	Linear	< 2.0	50 ohms
GNSS4GSM	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	5 dBi	Linear	< 2.0	50 ohms

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNA

Frequency Range	Band Width	LNA Gain	Polarization	Gain	VSWR	Current Draw	Noise Figure	Impedance
1575.42±1 MHz / 1596 MHz / 1602 MHz	$CF \pm 5 MHz$	28 ± 2 dB	RCHP	5 dBic (Zenith)	< 1.5	< 20 mA @ 5 V	< 2.0 dB (typical)	50 ohms

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Relative Humidity	Ingress Protection
3.1 OD x 0.59 H in (8 x 1.5 cm)	0.45 lbs (.204 kg)	Black, UV-stable plastic	-40°C to +85°C	Up to 95%	IP67 (when installed on sealed surface)

* Gain will vary depending on frequency and method of installation. Measured on a 9-inch ground plane, not including cable attenuation.

** For other connector options, please refer to GPS Multi-Band Mobile Antenna Configurator Part Number Guide.



R



4GDPSM Series

GNSS + Dual LTE Combination Antenna

PCTEL's 4GDPSM multi-band GPS antenna provides omnidirectional coverage of 4G LTE frequencies plus GPS/GLONASS tracking support. Built-in GNSS tracking helps improve operational dispatch and schedule maintenance efficiencies, and the antenna's very low-profile design minimizes its exposure to theft or vandalism.

Features

- Attractive, dome shaped low-profile housing for minimum visibility and overhead clearance
- Multi-band frequency coverage and GNSS support minimize the number of antennas required on the vehicle for easier, more cost effective installations
- UV stability for long lasting outdoor operation
- Built-in Silicon rubber gasket for ingress protection

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Elements	Cable	Connector	Mount	Housing Color
GNSS4GDPSM	One GNSS & Two LTE	One - 5 meter RG-174/U &	SMA Plug (Male)	Metal 1.57-cm OD, 1.27-cm	Black
GNSS4GDPSM-W	One GNSS & Two LTE	Two - 5 meter RG-174/U	SMA Plug (Male)	long stud mount with jam nut	White
4GDPSM	Two 4G LTE	Two - 5 meter RG-174/U	SMA Plug (Male)	Metal 1.57-cm OD, 1.27-cm	Black
4GDPSM-W	Two 4G LTE	Two - 5 meter RG-174/U	SMA Plug (Male)	long stud mount with jam nut	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GNSS ANTENNAS

Frequency Range	LNA Gain	Polarization	VSWR	Current Draw	Axial Ratio	Noise Figure	Input Impedance
1575-1610 MHz	@3VDC, 25 ± 3 dB typ @5VDC, 28 ± 3 dB typ	RHCP	< 2.0	13 ± 2mA @ 5VDC	3 dB @ f0 (f0 = 1592.5 MHz)	1.5 dB typical	50 ohms

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - 4G LTE ANTENNAS

Model	Frequency Range	Gain* Without Ground Plane	Gain* With 2 ft. Ground Plane	Isolation (dB)	Polarization	VSWR	Impedance
GNSS4GDPSM GNSS4GDPSM-W	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	-8.85 dBi -10.97 dBi	-7.16 dBi -11.8 dBi	20 20	Vertical	< 2.0	50 ohms
4GDPSM 4GDPSM-W	698-960 MHz / 1710-2700 MHz	-6.32 dBi -12.05 dBi	- 8.64 dBi - 10.9 dBi	20 20			

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Ingress Protection
81.5 OD x 40 H mm	4.9 oz (without GNSS) 11.5 oz (with GNSS)	UV-stable plastic	-40°C to +85°C	IP67 (when installed on sealed surface)

* Gain will vary depending on frequency and method of installation. Measured on a 9-inch ground plane, not including cable attenuation. ** For other connector options, please refer to GPS Multi-Band Mobile Antenna Configurator Part Number Guide.



R

GNSS4GDPSM

MOBILE ANTENNAS GPSGSM - Magnetic Mount

GPSGSMMMMSMA

GPS/GSM Multi-Band Magnetic Low-Profile Antenna

The GPSGSMMMMSMA multi-band GPS magnetic mount antenna provides omnidirectional coverage of GSM frequencies from 824-896 MHz and 1710-1990 MHz plus GPS L1 vehicle tracking support. This low-profile antenna features a magnetic mount base that makes installation and removal quick and simple. The assembly includes an adhesive VHB tape layer for more permanent installations. Its low-profile housing reduces antenna exposure to theft or vandalism. It is ideal for vehicular applications requiring voice coverage and asset tracking support to improve operational dispatch efficiencies. Applications include commercial delivery, maintenance, public safety or mass transit vehicles.

Features

- Extremely compact low-profile housing for minimum visibility and maximum overhead clearance
- Multi-band frequency coverage and GPS tracking support minimize the number of antennas required on the vehicle for more cost effective installations
- UV stability for long lasting outdoor applications
- Adhesive VHB tape layer for more permanent installations, if required; tape provides added protection to the vehicle's surface

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
GPSGSMMMMSMA	16.4 feet RG-174/U (GPS)	Male SMA (GPS)	Magnetic mounting
	16.4 feet RG-174/U (GSM)	Male SMA (GSM)	Adhesive VHB tape layer included.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - RF ANTENNA							
Operating Frequencies	Maximum Gain**	Polarization	VSWR				
824-896 MHz 1710-1990 MHZ	2 dBi	Linear (GSM frequencies)	< 2.5:1 (GSM)				

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA							
Frequency Band	Current Draw	LNA Gain	Polarization	VSWR	Maximum Power (GSM)	Input Impedance	
L1: 1575.42 ± 3 MHz	< 15 mA @ 3-5V	25 ± 3 dB	Right hand circular (GPS)	< 1.5:1 (GPS)	8 Watts	50 Ohms	

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	Weight	Temperature Range	Magnet Pull Force	Housing Material
2.8 x 2.4 x 0.5 in (7.2 x 6.2 x 1.4 cm)	0.4 lbs (.181 kg)	-40°C to +85°C	2.8 lbf, minimum	Black UV-resistant plastic

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.

** Gain will vary depending on frequency and method of installation. Measured on a 9-inch ground plane, not including cable attenuation. The top of the antenna housing must be directed toward the sky, as indicated by the "AIRWARD" on the antenna radome.







MOBILE ANTENNAS GPS-NMO - NMO Mount

GPS-NMO Series



PCTEL's GPS active NMO mount antenna provides superior performance with the industry's smallest NMO mountable footprint. The GPS-NMO antenna features a custom tuned frequency ceramic patch element, 15 KV ESD circuit protection, a two stage low noise amplifier and a SAW filter, that provides excellent out-of-band signal rejection performance and consistently clear signal while minimizing loss-of-lock.

The GPS-NMO features an attractive, compact housing environmentally tested for both fixed or mobile applications. Its innovative tab design supports higher reliability and repeatable performance at GPS frequencies than button pin designs can provide. The product is available in black or white housing options to suit a wide variety of installation applications.



GPS-NMO

GPS-NMO-W (White)

Features

- Attractive, low-profile design for maximum overhead clearance
- 2.7-5 Volt operation
- 15 KV ESD circuit protection
- Mates with all 1-1/8"-18 thread NMO mounts, including 3/4" mounts

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Mount	Housing Color
GPS-NMO	Compatible with all 1-1/8" 18 thread NMO mounts including 3//" mounts	Black
GPS-NMO-W	Compatible with an 1-178 -18 thread Nino mounts, including 374 mounts	White

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA

Frequency Band	LNA Gain	Element Gain	Noise Figure	Out of Band Rejection
1575.42MHz ±10 MHz	@ 3.3VDC: 28 dB @ 5VDC: 30 dB	1 dBic	1.5 dB (typical)	± 15 MHz: 5 dB ± 20 MHz: 10 dB ± 30 MHz: 32 dB ± 40 MHz: 40 dB

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GPS ANTENNA, continued

Current Draw	DC Voltage	Nominal Impedance	Polarization
9 mA @ 3.3V 15 mA @ 5V	2.7 - 5 VDC	50 ohms	Right hand circular

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	Weight	Shock	Vibration	Temperature	Humidity
1.5 OD x 1.8 H in (38 x 46 mm)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)	Vertical axis 50G, Other axes 30G	3 axis, sweep = 60 min 3 – 500 Hz random vibration	-40°C to +85°C operating	95% max (non condensing)







AGPS26MM

Multiple Mount GPS L1 GPS Antenna



The AGPS26 global positioning system (GPS) antenna features an electrically shielded LNA PCB assembly that is permanently encased in a UV-stable, black radome. Providing 26 dB of gain and 3 to 5 Vdc operation, this active GPS antenna provides outstanding GPS support for many vehicle tracking applications. This magnetic mount antenna can be ordered with additional screw or tape mount hardware for maximum installation flexibility.

Features

- Rugged, low-profile housing for minimum visibility
- Various mount options for maximum versatility. Magnetic mount standard. Screw or tape mount hardware optional.
- Wide variety of connector options provide greater flexibility and compatibility with most GPS systems

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Model	Cable	Connector*	Mount
AGPS26MM	17 feet RG-174/U	SMA Plug	Magnet

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Band	Gain	VSWR	Nominal Impedance
1575.42 ± 1.023 MHz	Typical at zenith: +5.0 dBic (-1.0 dBic minimum at 10° elevation)	< 2.0:1 maximum	50 ohms

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continued			
Amplifier Gain	Polarization	Out of Band Rejection	
26 dB	Right hand circular	fo=1575.42 MHz fo \pm 20 MHz: 7 dB typical fo \pm 50 MHz: 20 dB typical fo \pm 100 MHz: 30 dB typical	

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, continuedNoise FigureAxial RatioCurrent DrawDC Voltage1.8 dB typical
2.2 dB maximum3.0 dB typical20 mA, maximum at 3-5 Vdc (9 mA typical)3-5 Vdc: 50 mV p-p ripple (max)

MECHANICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	Weight	Housing Material	Temperature Range	Humidity
2 L x 1.77 W x 0.55 D in (50.8 x 44.9 x 13.9 mm)	4.09 ± 0.35 oz	Black, UV-stable plastic, ABS	-40°C to +85°C	10 to 95% RH

* Consult Customer Service for other connector options.